

NOVEL PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority from Provisional Applications U.S.S.N. 60/199,947, filed April 27, 2000; U.S.S.N. 60/199,960, filed April 27, 2000; U.S.S.N. 60/225,226, filed August 14, 2000; U.S.S.N. 60/256,399, filed December 18, 2000; U.S.S.N. 60/256,524, filed December 18, 2000; U.S.S.N. 60/258,159, filed December 22, 2000; U.S.S.N. 60/258,511, filed December 28, 2000; U.S.S.N. 60/258,828, filed December 28, 2000; U.S.S.N. 60/259,659, filed January 4, 2001; and 60/275,604, filed March 13, 2001, each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The invention generally relates to nucleic acids and polypeptides. More particularly, the invention relates to nucleic acids encoding novel G-protein coupled receptor (GPCR) polypeptides, as well as vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing these nucleic acids and polypeptides.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention is based in part upon the discovery of nucleic acid sequences encoding novel polypeptides. The novel nucleic acids and polypeptides are referred to herein as GPCR_X, nucleic acids and polypeptides. These nucleic acids and polypeptides, as well as derivatives, homologs, analogs and fragments thereof, will hereinafter be collectively designated as "GPCR_X" nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences.

In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated GPCR_X nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR_X polypeptide that includes a nucleic acid sequence that has identity to the nucleic acids disclosed in SEQ ID NOS:2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28. In some embodiments, the GPCR_X nucleic acid molecule will hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid sequence complementary to a nucleic acid molecule that includes a protein-coding sequence of a GPCR_X nucleic acid sequence. The invention also includes an isolated nucleic acid that encodes a GPCR_X polypeptide, or a fragment, homolog, analog or derivative thereof. For example, the nucleic acid can encode a polypeptide at least 80% identical to a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28. The nucleic

acid can be, for example, a genomic DNA fragment or a cDNA molecule that includes the nucleic acid sequence of any of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28.

Also included in the invention is an oligonucleotide, *e.g.*, an oligonucleotide which includes at least 6 contiguous nucleotides of a GPCR_X nucleic acid (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28) or a complement of said oligonucleotide.

Also included in the invention are substantially purified GPCR_X polypeptides (SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28). In certain embodiments, the GPCR_X polypeptides include an amino acid sequence that is substantially identical to the amino acid sequence of a human GPCR_X polypeptide.

The invention also features antibodies that immunoselectively bind to GPCR_X polypeptides, or fragments, homologs, analogs or derivatives thereof.

In another aspect, the invention includes pharmaceutical compositions that include therapeutically- or prophylactically-effective amounts of a therapeutic and a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier. The therapeutic can be, *e.g.*, a GPCR_X nucleic acid, a GPCR_X polypeptide, or an antibody specific for a GPCR_X polypeptide. In a further aspect, the invention includes, in one or more containers, a therapeutically- or prophylactically-effective amount of this pharmaceutical composition.

In a further aspect, the invention includes a method of producing a polypeptide by culturing a cell that includes a GPCR_X nucleic acid, under conditions allowing for expression of the GPCR_X polypeptide encoded by the DNA. If desired, the GPCR_X polypeptide can then be recovered.

In another aspect, the invention includes a method of detecting the presence of a GPCR_X polypeptide in a sample. In the method, a sample is contacted with a compound that selectively binds to the polypeptide under conditions allowing for formation of a complex between the polypeptide and the compound. The complex is detected, if present, thereby identifying the GPCR_X polypeptide within the sample.

The invention also includes methods to identify specific cell or tissue types based on their expression of a GPCR_X.

Also included in the invention is a method of detecting the presence of a GPCR_X nucleic acid molecule in a sample by contacting the sample with a GPCR_X nucleic acid probe or primer, and detecting whether the nucleic acid probe or primer bound to a GPCR_X nucleic acid molecule in the sample.

In a further aspect, the invention provides a method for modulating the activity of a GPCR_X polypeptide by contacting a cell sample that includes the GPCR_X polypeptide with a compound that binds to the GPCR_X polypeptide in an amount sufficient to modulate the activity

of said polypeptide. The compound can be, *e.g.*, a small molecule, such as a nucleic acid, peptide, polypeptide, peptidomimetic, carbohydrate, lipid or other organic (carbon containing) or inorganic molecule, as further described herein.

Also within the scope of the invention is the use of a therapeutic in the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing disorders or syndromes including, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders, or other disorders related to cell signal processing and metabolic pathway modulation. The therapeutic can be, *e.g.*, a GPCR_X nucleic acid, a GPCR_X polypeptide, or a GPCR_X-specific antibody, or biologically-active derivatives or fragments thereof.

For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: developmental diseases, MHCII and III diseases (immune diseases), taste and scent detectability Disorders, Burkitt's lymphoma, corticoneurogenic disease, signal transduction pathway disorders, Retinal diseases including those involving photoreception, Cell growth rate disorders; cell shape disorders, feeding disorders; control of feeding; potential obesity due to over-eating; potential disorders due to starvation (lack of appetite), noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM1), bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia; asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation. Dentatorubro-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) Hypophosphatemic rickets, autosomal dominant (2) Acrocallosal syndrome and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders of the like.

The polypeptides can be used as immunogens to produce antibodies specific for the invention, and as vaccines. They can also be used to screen for potential agonist and antagonist compounds. For example, a cDNA encoding GPCR_X may be useful in gene therapy, and GPCR_X may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from bacterial, fungal, protozoal and viral infections (particularly infections caused by

HIV-1 or HIV-2), pain, cancer (including but not limited to Neoplasm; adenocarcinoma; lymphoma; prostate cancer; uterus cancer), anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis; and Treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders, including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia, severe mental retardation and dyskinesias, such as Huntington's disease or Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and/or other pathologies and disorders.

The invention further includes a method for screening for a modulator of disorders or syndromes including, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders or other disorders related to cell signal processing and metabolic pathway modulation. The method includes contacting a test compound with a GPCR_X polypeptide and determining if the test compound binds to said GPCR_X polypeptide. Binding of the test compound to the GPCR_X polypeptide indicates the test compound is a modulator of activity, or of latency or predisposition to the aforementioned disorders or syndromes.

Also within the scope of the invention is a method for screening for a modulator of activity, or of latency or predisposition to an disorders or syndromes including, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders or other disorders related to cell signal processing and metabolic pathway modulation by administering a test compound to a test animal at increased risk for the aforementioned disorders or syndromes. The test animal expresses a recombinant polypeptide encoded by a GPCR_X nucleic acid. Expression or activity of GPCR_X polypeptide is then measured in the test animal, as is expression or activity of the protein in a control animal which recombinantly-expresses GPCR_X polypeptide and is not at increased risk for the disorder or syndrome. Next, the expression of GPCR_X polypeptide in both the test animal and the control animal is compared. A change in the activity of GPCR_X polypeptide in the test animal relative to the control animal indicates the test compound is a modulator of latency of the disorder or syndrome.

In yet another aspect, the invention includes a method for determining the presence of or predisposition to a disease associated with altered levels of a GPCR_X polypeptide, a GPCR_X

nucleic acid, or both, in a subject (*e.g.*, a human subject). The method includes measuring the amount of the GPCR_X polypeptide in a test sample from the subject and comparing the amount of the polypeptide in the test sample to the amount of the GPCR_X polypeptide present in a control sample. An alteration in the level of the GPCR_X polypeptide in the test sample as compared to the control sample indicates the presence of or predisposition to a disease in the subject. Preferably, the predisposition includes, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders. Also, the expression levels of the new polypeptides of the invention can be used in a method to screen for various cancers as well as to determine the stage of cancers.

In a further aspect, the invention includes a method of treating or preventing a pathological condition associated with a disorder in a mammal by administering to the subject a GPCR_X polypeptide, a GPCR_X nucleic acid, or a GPCR_X-specific antibody to a subject (*e.g.*, a human subject), in an amount sufficient to alleviate or prevent the pathological condition. In preferred embodiments, the disorder, includes, *e.g.*, diabetes, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X, anorexia, wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases, metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders.

In yet another aspect, the invention can be used in a method to identify the cellular receptors and downstream effectors of the invention by any one of a number of techniques commonly employed in the art. These include but are not limited to the two-hybrid system, affinity purification, co-precipitation with antibodies or other specific-interacting molecules.

Unless otherwise defined, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications, patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In the case of conflict, the present specification, including definitions, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following detailed description and claims.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The invention is based in part on the discovery of a novel nucleic acid sequences encoding novel polypeptides having amino acid sequences with significant similarities to the G-protein Coupled Receptor (GPCR) superfamily of proteins. The sequences are collectively referred to as "GPCRX nucleic acids" or "GPCRX polynucleotides" and the corresponding encoded polypeptides are referred to as "GPCRX polypeptides" or "GPCRX proteins." Unless indicated otherwise, "GPCRX" is meant to refer to any of the novel sequences disclosed herein. Table 23 provides a summary of the GPCRX nucleic acids and their encoded polypeptides.

The GPCRX nucleic acids were identified by TblastN using CuraGen Corporation's sequence file for GPCR or homolog as run against the Genomic Daily Files made available by GenBank or from files downloaded from the individual sequencing centers. The nucleic acid sequence was predicted from the genomic file Sequencing Center Accession Number nh0364g22 by homology to a known GPCR or homolog. Exons were predicted by homology and the intron/exon boundaries were determined using standard genetic rules. Exons were further selected and refined by means of similarity determination using multiple BLAST (for example, tBlastN, BlastX, and BlastN) searches, GeneScan and Grail. Expressed sequences from both public and proprietary databases were also added when available to further define and complete the gene sequence. The DNA sequence was then manually corrected for apparent inconsistencies thereby obtaining the sequences encoding the full-length protein.

G-Protein Coupled Receptor proteins (GPCRs) have been identified as a large family of G protein-coupled receptors in a number of species. These receptors share a seven transmembrane domain structure with many neurotransmitter and hormone receptors, and are likely to underlie the recognition and G-protein-mediated transduction of various signals. Examples of seven membrane spanning proteins include, serotonin receptors, dopamine receptors, histamine receptors, adrenergic receptors, cannabinoid receptors, angiotensin II receptors, chemokine receptors, opioid receptors. Human GPCR generally do not contain introns and belong to four different gene subfamilies, displaying great sequence variability. These genes are dominantly expressed in olfactory epithelium. See, *e.g.*, Ben-Arie et al., Hum. Mol. Genet. 1994 3:229-235; and, Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) entry # 164342 (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/dispomim.cgi?>).

The olfactory receptor (OR) gene family constitutes one of the largest GPCR multigene families and is distributed among many chromosomal sites in the human genome. See Rouquier et al., Hum. Mol. Genet. 7(9):1337-45 (1998); Malnic et al., Cell 96:713-23 (1999). Olfactory receptors constitute the largest family among G protein-coupled receptors, with up to 1000

members expected. See Vanderhaeghen et al., Genomics 39(3):239-46 (1997); Xie et al., Mamm. Genome 11(12):1070-78 (2000); Issel-Tarver et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93(20):10897-902 (1996). The recognition of odorants by olfactory receptors is the first stage in odor discrimination. See Krautwurst et al., Cell 95(7):917-26 (1998); Buck et al., Cell 65(1):175-87 (1991). Many ORs share some characteristic sequence motifs and have a central variable region corresponding to a putative ligand binding site. See Issel-Tarver et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10897-902 (1996).

Other examples of seven membrane spanning proteins that are related to GPCRs are chemoreceptors. See Thomas et al., Gene 178(1-2):1-5 (1996). Chemoreceptors have been identified in taste, olfactory, and male reproductive tissues. See *id.*; Walensky et al., J. Biol. Chem. 273(16):9378-87 (1998); Parmentier et al., Nature 355(6359):453-55 (1992); Asai et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 221(2):240-47 (1996).

GPCRX nucleic acids and polypeptides are useful in potential therapeutic applications implicated in various GPCR- or olfactory receptor (OR)-related pathologies and/or disorders. For example, a cDNA encoding the G-protein coupled receptor-like protein may be useful in gene therapy, and the G-protein coupled receptor-like protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. The novel nucleic acid encoding a GPCRX protein, or fragments thereof, may further be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. The GPCRX nucleic acids and proteins are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications implicated in various diseases and disorders described below and/or other pathologies. For example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: cardiomyopathy, atherosclerosis, hypertension, congenital heart defects, aortic stenosis, atrial septal defect (ASD), atrioventricular (A-V) canal defect, ductus arteriosus, pulmonary stenosis, subaortic stenosis, ventricular septal defect (VSD), valve diseases, tuberous sclerosis, scleroderma, obesity, transplantation, adrenoleukodystrophy, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, fertility, hemophilia, hypercoagulation, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, immunodeficiencies, graft versus host disease, bronchial asthma, and other diseases, disorders and conditions of the like. By way of nonlimiting example, the compositions of the present invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from neoplasm, adenocarcinoma, lymphoma, prostate cancer, uterus cancer, immune response, AIDS, asthma, Crohn's disease, multiple sclerosis, and Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy. Additional GPCR-related diseases and disorders are mentioned throughout the Specification.

Further, the protein similarity information, expression pattern, and map location for GPCR_X suggests that GPCR_X may have important structural and/or physiological functions characteristic of the GPCR family. Therefore, the nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential diagnostic and therapeutic applications and as a research tool. These include serving as a specific or selective nucleic acid or protein diagnostic and/or prognostic marker, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed, as well as potential therapeutic applications such as the following: (i) a protein therapeutic, (ii) a small molecule drug target, (iii) an antibody target (therapeutic, diagnostic, drug targeting/cytotoxic antibody), (iv) a nucleic acid useful in gene therapy (gene delivery/gene ablation), and (v) a composition promoting tissue regeneration *in vitro* and *in vivo* (vi) biological defense weapon.

These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies that bind immunospecifically to the novel GPCR_X substances for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods. These antibodies may be generated according to methods known in the art, using prediction from hydrophobicity charts, as described in the "Anti-GPCR_X Antibodies" section below. The disclosed GPCR₁ protein has multiple hydrophilic regions, each of which can be used as an immunogen. These novel proteins can also be used to develop assay systems for functional analysis.

GPCR₁

A GPCR₁ nucleic acid is 1016 nucleotides as shown in Table 1A. As shown in Table 1A, putative untranslated regions 5' to the start codon and 3' to the stop codon are underlined, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 1A. GPCR₁ nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO:1).

CAATATGCTTCATACCAACAATACACAGTTTCACCCTTCCACCTTCCTCGTAGTGGGGGTCCCAGGGCTG
GAAGATGTGCATGTATGGATTGGCTTCCCCTTCTTTGCGGTGTATCTAACAGCCCTTCTAGGGAACATCA
TTATCCTGTTTGTGATACAGACTGAACAGAGCCTCCACCAACCCATGTTTTACTTCCTAGCCATGTTGGC
CGGCACTGATCTGGGCTTGTCTACAGCAACCATCCCCAAGATGCTGGGAATTTCTGGTTAATCTTGGA
GAGATTGCATTTGGTGCCTGCATCACACAGATGTATACCATTATATATGCACTGGCCTGGAGTCTGTGG
TACTGACAGTCACGGGCATAGATCGCTATATTGCCATCTGCAACCCCTGAGATATAGCATGATCCTTAC
CAACAAGGTAATAGCCATTCTGGGCATAGTCATCATTGTCAGGACTTTGGTATTTGTGACTCCATTCACA
TTTCTCACCTGAGATTGCCTTTCTGTGGTGTCCGATTATCCCTCATACCTATTGTGAACACATGGGCT
TGGCAAAGTTAGCTTGTGCCAGTATTAATGTTATATATGGATTGATTGCCTTCTCAGTGGGATACATTGA
CATTTCTGTGATTGGATTTTCCTATGTCCAGATCCTCCGAGCTGTCTCCATCTCCCAGCCTGGGATGCC
CGGCTTAAGGCACTCAGCACATGTGGCTCTCACGTCTGTGTATGTTGGCTTTCTACCTGCCAGCCCTCT
TTTCTTCATGACACACCGCTTTGGCCACAACATCCCTCATTACATCCACATTTCTTGGCCAATCTGTA
TGTGGTTTTTCCCCCTGCTCTTAACCTCTGTTATCTATGGGGTCAAAACAAAACAGATACGAGAGCAGGTA
CTTAGGATACTCAACCCTAAAAGCTTTTGGCATTTTGACCCCAAGAGGATCTCCACAACAATTCAAGTTG
ACAAATGAGATCATAACAAATAAACACTGGAAACA

A disclosed encoded GPCR protein has 327 amino acid residues, referred to as the GPCR₁ protein. The GPCR₁ protein was analyzed for signal peptide prediction and cellular localization. SignalP results predict that GPCR₁ is cleaved between position 56 and 57 of SEQ

ID NO:2. Psort also predict that GPCR1 contains a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane (certainty of 0.6400). The disclosed GPCR1 polypeptide sequence is presented in Table 1B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 1B. Encoded GPCR1 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:2).

MLHTNNTQFHPSTFLVVGVPGLVDVHVWIGFPFFAVYLTALLGNI IILFVIQTEQSLHQPMFYFLAMLA
 GTDLGLSTATIPKMLGIFWFNLGEIAFGACITQMYTIHICTGLESVVLTVTGIDRYIAICNPLRYSMIL
 TNKVIAILGIVIIIVRTL VFVTPFTFLTRLRPF CGVRIIPHTYCEHMGLAKLACASINVIYGLIAFSVG
 YIDISVIGFSYVQILRAVFHLPWDARLKALSTCGSHVCVMLAFYLPALFSFMTHRFGHNIPHYIHILLA
 NLYVVFPPALNSVIYGVKTKQIREQVLRILNPKSFWHFDPKRIFHNNSVDK

A BLASTX search was performed against public protein databases. The GPCR1 nucleic acid sequence has 618 of 911 bases (67%) identical to a *Mus musculus* GPCR mRNA (GENBANK-ID: AF121979). The disclosed GPCR1 protein (SEQ ID NO:2) has good identity with a number of olfactory receptor proteins. For example, the full amino acid sequence of the protein of the invention was found to have 188 of 304 amino acid residues (61%) identical to, and 237 of 304 residues (77%) positive with, the 318 amino acid residue odorant receptor protein from *Mus musculus* (ptnr:SPTREMBL-ACC: Q9WU93)

Other BLAST results include sequences from the Patp database, which is a proprietary database that contains sequences published in patents and patent publications. Patp results include those listed in Table 1C.

Table 1C. Patp alignments of GPCR1

		Smallest		Sum	
		Reading	High	Probability	
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	P(N)	N
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+2	742	1.1e-72	1
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+2	742	1.1e-72	1
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+2	732	1.3e-71	1
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+2	453	4.7e-42	1
patp:R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+2	419	1.9e-38	1
patp:Y90873	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	413	8.2e-38	1

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR1 nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 1D.

Table 1D cSNPs

Base Position of cSNP	Base Before	Base After	Amino Acid Change
--------------------------	----------------	------------	----------------------

57	C	T	None
291	T	G	Phe-Cys
317	A	G	Thr-Ala
364	G	A	None
622	A	G	None
705	T	C	Leu-Pro

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR1 polypeptide sequences was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Six GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR1 polypeptide sequence. Table 1E shows the signature region found in the GPCR1 polypeptide sequences, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 1E e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR Superfamily (IPB000276A)	92-132	8.45e-14
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	94-178	5.03e-13
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	235-244	1.00e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	94-105	1.00e-09
Olfactory receptor signature (PR00245E)	284-295	3.70e-09
Olfactory receptor signature (PR002465B)	131-143	4.86e-09

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, the GPCR1 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR2

A GPCR2 nucleic acid is 1121 nucleotides as shown in Table 2A. As shown in Table 2A, putative untranslated regions 5' to the start codon and 3' to the stop codon are underlined, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 2A. GPCR2 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:3)
CCTCTCCCTCTCCTAGGCAGAAAGCAATGGCTGCTAAAGAGTATAAAATGCTCTCCCTCCTGTCAGCCATC ATGTCTGGGGACAACAGCTCCAGCCTGACCCAGGATTCTTTATCTTGAATGGCGTTCCCTGGGCTGGAAG CCACACACATCTGGATCTCCCTGCCATTCTGCTTTATGTACATCATTGCTGTGCTGGGGAAGTGTGGGCT CATCTGCCCTCATCAGCCATGAGGAGGCCCTGCACCGGCCCATGTACTACTTCCCTGGCCCTGCTCTCCTTC ACTGATGTACCTTGTGCACCACCATGGTACCTAATATGCTGTGCATATCTGGTTCAACCTCAAGGAGA TTGACTTTAAAGCCTGCCTGGCCAGATGTTTTTGTCCATATGCTGACAGGGATGGAGTCTGGGGTGCT CATGCTCATGGCCCTGGACCGCTATGTGGCCATCTGCTACCCCTTACGCTATGCCACCATCCTTACCAAC CCTGTCATCGCCAAGGCTGGTCTTGCCACCTTCTTGAGGAATGTGATGCTCATCATCCATTCACTCTCC TCACCAAGCGCCTGCCCTATTGCCGGGGAACTTCATCCCCACACCTACTGTGACCATATGTCTGTGGC CAAGGTATCCTGTGGCAATTCAAGGTCAATGCTATTTATGGTCTGATGGTTGCTCTCCTGATTGGTGTG TTTGATATCTGCTGTATCTCTGTATCTTACACTATGATTTTGCAGGCTGTTATGAGCCTGTCATCAGCAG ATGCTCGTCACAAAGCCTTCAGACCTGCACATCTCAGATGTGTTCCATTGTGATCACCTATGTTGCTGC TTTTTCACTTTTTTCACTCATCGTTTTGTAGGACACAATATCCCAAACCACATACATCATCGTGGCC AACCTTTATCTGCTACTGCTCCTACCATGAACCAATTGTTTATGGAGTCAAGACCAAGCAGATTCAGG AAGGTGTAATTAATTTTACTTGGAGACAAGGTTAGTTTTACCTATGACAAATGAAACATAGAATAGAC ATATTGTTTCAGGTGGTGAGAAAATAATGGAGACAAAATTTCAAAAAGATGTGAATAAAATGGTATTAA

The disclosed GPCR2 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:4) encoded by SEQ ID NO:3 is 336 amino acid residues and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 2B. The GPCR2 protein was analyzed for signal peptide prediction and cellular localization. SignalPep results predict that GPCR2 is cleaved between position 61 and 62 of SEQ ID NO:4. Psort and Hydropathy profiles also predict that GPCR2 contains a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane (certainty of 0.6400). The predicted molecular weight is 37590.5 Dal.

Table 2B. Encoded GPCR2 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:4).
MAAKEYKMLSLLSAIMSGDNSSSLTPGFFILNGVPGLEATHIWIWISLPFCFMYIIAVVGNCGLICLIISHE EALHRPMYYFLALLSFTDVTLCCTTMVPNMLCIFWFNLKEIDFNACLAQMFFVHMLTGMEAGVLMMLALD RYVAICYPLRYATILTNPVIKAGLATFLRNVMLIIPFTLLTKRLPYCRGNFIPTYCDHMSVAKVSCG NFKVNAIYGLMVALLIGVFDICISVSYSYTMILQAVMSLSSADARHKAFSTCTSHMCSIVITYVAAFFTF FTHRFVGHNI PNHIHIIIVANLYLLLPPTMNPVIYGVKTKQIQEGVIKFLLGDKVSFTYDK

A GPCR2 polypeptide has 164 out of 312 (53%) amino acid residues identical to and 219 out of 312 similar to the 321 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein S18 (SPRTEMBL Accession No.: Q9WU89).

Patp results include those listed in Table 2C.

Table 2C. Patp alignments of GPCR2				
		Smallest		
		Reading	High	Sum
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	Probabil
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+3	769	1.5e-75
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+3	706	7.3e-69
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+3	706	7.3e-69
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+3	445	3.3e-41
patp:R27869	Odorant receptor clone F6 - Rattus rattu...	+3	442	6.9e-41
patp:R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+3	437	2.3e-40
patp:R27868	Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+3	436	3.0e-40
patp:Y90875	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+3	416	3.9e-38

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR2 nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 2D.

Table 2D cSNPs			
Base Position of cSNP	Base Before	Base After	Amino Acid Change
127	T	C	Arg-His

5

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR2 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Seven GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR2 polypeptide sequence. Table 2E shows the signature region found in the GPCR2 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 2E e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR Superfamily (IPB00276A)	107-147	7.48e-17
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	253-262	9.05e-12
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	193-209	1.75e-11
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	303-314	7.28e-10
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	146-158	9.383-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	109-120	1.53e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR Superfamily (PR00237C)	121-143	4.89e-09

In addition the GPCR2 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR2 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B

Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 2F summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 2 F PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1- 42	outside region 1
43- 66	membrane helix 1
67- 73	inside region 1
74- 94	membrane helix 2
95- 113	outside region 2
114- 137	membrane helix 3
138- 157	inside region 2
158- 177	membrane helix 4
178- 214	outside region 3
215- 239	membrane helix 5
240- 258	inside region 3
259- 276	membrane helix 6
277- 293	outside region 4
294- 311	membrane helix 7
312- 336	inside region

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR2 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR3

The disclosed GPCR3 nucleic acid is 1050 nucleotides as shown in Table 3A. As shown in Table 3A, putative untranslated regions 5' to the start codon and 3' to the stop codon are underlined, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+1	448	1.6e-41
patp:R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+1	427	2.7e-39
patp:Y90872	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	405	5.7e-37

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR3 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Five GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR3 polypeptide sequence. Table 3D shows the signature region found in the GPCR3 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 3D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO:6	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	92-132	2.24e-14
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	178-194	7.19e-12
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	238-247	6.67e-11
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	288-299	7.28e-10
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	131-143	9.07e-10

In addition the GPCR3 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR3 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. Bost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 3E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 3 E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1- 28	outside region 1
29- 51	membrane helix 1
52- 60	inside region 1
61- 78	membrane helix 2

79- 98	outside region 2
99- 122	membrane helix 3
123- 143	inside region 2
144- 164	membrane helix 4
165- 199	outside region 3
200- 224	membrane helix 5
225- 243	inside region 3
244- 261	membrane helix 6
262- 278	outside region 4
279- 296	membrane helix 7
297- 320	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR3 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR4

The disclosed GPCR4 nucleic acid is 1101 nucleotides as shown in Table 4A. As shown in Table 4A, putative untranslated regions 5' to the start codon and 3' to the stop codon are underlined, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 4A. GPCR4 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:7).

GAAGTTATGGTTTCTCACTGGAAGCAAGAAAACATGCAAGAAATGTGTCTGTAGGGAATGGCACCAAT
ATGCCTTCATACCAACAATACACAGTTTCACCCCTCCACCTTCCTCGTAGTGGGGGTCCCAGGGCTGGAAG
ATGTGCATGTATGGATTGGCTTCCCCTTCTTTGCGGTGTATCTAACAGCCCTTCTAGGGAACATCATTAT
CCTGTTTGTGATACAGACTGAACAGAGCCTCCACCAACCCATGTTTTACTTCCTAGCCATGTTGGCCGGC
ACTGATCTGGGCTTGTCTACAGCAACCATCCCCAAGATGCTGGGAATTTTCTGGTTTAATCTTGGAGAGA
TTGCATTTGGTGCCTGCATCACACAGATGTATACCATCATATATGCACTGGCCTGGAGTCTGTGGTACT
GACAGTCACGGGCATAGATCGCTATATTGCCATCTGCAACCCCTGAGATATAGCATGATCCTTACCAAC
AAGGTAATAGCCATTCTGGGCATAGTCATCATTTGTCAGGACTTTGGTATTTGTGACTCCATTACATTTT
TCACCCCTGAGATTGCCTTTCTGTGGTGTCCGATTATCCCTCATACCTATTGTGAACACATGGGCTTGGC
AAAGTTAGCTTGTGCCAGTATTAATGTTATATATGGATTGATTGCCTTCTCAGTGGGATACATTGACATT
TCTGTGATTGGATTTTCTATGTCCAGATCCTCCGAGCTGTCTTCCATCTCCAGCCTGGGATGCCCGGC
TTAAGGCACTCAGCACATGTGGCTCTCACGTCTGTGTTATGTTGGCTTTCTACCTGCCAGCCCTCTTTT
CTTCATGACACACCGCTTTGGCCACAACATCCCTCATTATACATCCACATTCTTCTGGCCAATCTGTATGTG
GTTTTTCCCCCTGCTCTTAACCTCTGTTATCTATGGGGTCAAAACAAAACAGATACGAGAGCAGGTACTTA
GGATACTCAACCCTAAAAGCTTTTGGCATTTTGACCCCAAGAGGATCTTCCACAACAATTCAGTTAGACA
ATAATGAGATCATAACAAAATAAACACTGGAAACATTTTTTTTACTACTTC

The GPCR4 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:8) encoded by SEQ ID NO:7 is presented using the one-letter amino acid code in Table 4B. The Psort profile for GPCR4 predicts that this

sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The most likely cleavage site for a GPCR4 peptide is between amino acids 56 and 57 based on the SignalP result.

Table 4B. GPCR4 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:8)

```
MLHTNNTQFHPSTFLVVGVPGLVDVHVWIGFPFFFAVYLTALLGNIIILFVIQTEQSLHQPMFYFLAMLA
GTDLGLSTATIPKMLGIFWFNLGEIAFGACITQMYTIHICTGLESVVLTVTGIDRYIAICNPLRYSMIL
TNKVIAILGIVIIIVRTLVEFVTPFTFLTLRLPFCGVRIIPHTYCEHMGLAKLACASINVIYGLIAFSVG
YIDISVIGFSYVQILRAVFHLPWDARLKALSTCGSHVCVMLAFYLPALFSFMTHRFGHNIPHYIHILLA
NLVYVVFPPALNSVIYGVKTKQIREQVLRILNPKSFWHFDPKRIFHNNSVRQ
```

A GPCR4 polypeptide has 180 out of 304 (59%) amino acid residues identical to and 227 out of 304 similar to the 318 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein (S46 SPRTSEMBL Accession No.: Q9WU93).

Patp results include those listed in Table 4C.

Table 4C. Patp alignments of GPCR4

		Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Probabili P(N)
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:				
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+2	742	1.1e-72
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+2	742	1.1e-72
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+2	732	1.3e-71
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+2	453	4.7e-42
patp:R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+2	419	1.9e-38
patp:Y90873	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	413	8.1e-38

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR4 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Six GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR4 polypeptide sequence. Table 4D shows the signature region found in the GPCR4 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 4D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences

Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	92-132	8.45e-14
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245D)	178-194	5.03e-13

Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	235-244	1.00e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	94-105	1.00e-09
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	284-295	3.70e-09
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	131-143	4.86e-09

In addition the GPCR4 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR4 polypeptide sequence.

5 The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 4E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 4 E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1- 28	outside region 1
29- 52	membrane helix 1
53- 59	inside region 1
60- 79	membrane helix 2
80- 97	outside region 2
98- 121	membrane helix 3
122- 144	inside region 2
145- 162	membrane helix 4
163- 198	outside region 3
199- 223	membrane helix 5
224- 241	inside region 3
242- 259	membrane helix 6
260- 274	outside region 4
275- 292	membrane helix 7
293- 327	inside region

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR4 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related toGPCR

15 satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the

treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR5

- 5 The disclosed novel GPCR5 nucleic acid of 1003 nucleotides is shown in Table 5A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 5A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 5A. GPCR5a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:9)

AGAGGACCTTAAAGAAAGTGAGATCCTTCATACTTAGGAATTCAGTGACACTTGCTGGGAGAATGCCTTC
TATCAATGACACCCACTTCTATCCCCCTTCTTCTCCTGCTAGGAATACCAGGACTGGACACTTTACAT
ATCTGGATTCTTTCCCATCTGTATTGTGTACCTGATTGCCATTGTGGGGAATATGACCATTCTCTTTG
TGATCAAACTGAACATAGTCTACACCAGCCCATGTTCTACTTCTGGCCATGTTGCTATGATTGATCT
GGGTCTGTCCACATCCACTATCCCCAAATGCTAGGAATCTTCTGGTTCAACCTCCAAGAGATCAGCTTT
GGGGGATGCCTTCTTCAGATGTTCTTTATTACATGTTTACAGGCATGGAGACTGTTCTGTTGGTGGTCA
TGGCTTATGACCGCTTGTGGCATCTGCAACCCTCTCCAGTACACCATGATCCTCACAATAAAACCAT
CAGTATCCTAGCTTCTGTGGTTGTTGGAAGAAATTTAGTTCTTGTAAACCCATTGTGTTTCTCATTCTG
CGTCTGCCATTCTGTGGGCATAACATCGTACCTCACACATACTGTGAGCACAGGGGTCTGGCCGGGTGG
CCTGTGCACCCATTAAGATCAACATAATCTATGGGCTCATGGTGATTTCTTATATTATTGTGGATGTGAT
CTTAATTGCCTCTTCCTATGTGCTTATCCTTAGAGCTGTTTTTCGCCTTCCCTCTCAAGATGTCCGACTA
AAGGCCCTCAATACCTGTGGTTCTCATGTCTGTGTTATGCTGTGCTTTTACACACCAGCATTTTTTCTT
TTATGACACATCGTTTGGCCAAAACATTCCCCACTATATCCATATTCTTTGGCTAACCTGTATGTGGT
TGTCACACCTGCCCTTAACCCCTGTCAATTTATGGAGTCAGGACCAAGCAGATCCGAGAGCAAATTGTGAAA
ATATTTGTACAGAAAGAATAATTCTGTATTAAAGTTTGGATAAATATATCTATATACAACCCAAATTATC

10 The GPCR5 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:10 has 312 amino acid residues and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 5B. The Psort profile for GPCR5 predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400, it may also localize to the Golgi body. The most likely cleavage site for a peptide is between amino acids 46 and 47, based on the SignalP result. The predicted molecular weight is 35479.4 Dal.

Table 5B. Encoded GPCR5a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:10)

MPSINDTHFYPPFFLLLGIPGLDTLHIWISFPFCIVYLIAIVGNMTILFVIKTEHSLHQPMFYFL
AMLSMIDLGLSTSTIPKMLGIFWFNLQEISFGGCLLQMFFIHMFTGMETVLLVVMAYDRFVAICN
PLQYTMILTNTKISILASVVVGRNLVLVTPFVFLILRLPFCGHNIVPHTYCEHRGLAGLACAPIK
INIIYGLMVISYIIVDVILIASSYVLILRAVFRLLPSQDVRLKAFNTCGSHVCVMLCFYTPAFFSF
MTHREGQNI PHYIHILLANLYVVVPPALNPVIYGVRTKQIREQIVKIFVQKE

20 A GPCR5 polypeptide has 185 out of 285 (65%) amino acid residues identical to and 234 out of 285 (82%) similar to the 318 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein (S46 SPRTEMBL Accession No.: Q9WU93).

Patp results include those listed in Table 5C.

Table 5C. Patp alignments of GPCR5

		Reading	High	Smallest
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	Sum Probabili
				P(N)
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+3	806	1.8e-79
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+3	751	1.2e-73
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+3	751	1.2e-73
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+3	507	8.9e-48
patp:R27868	Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+3	475	2.2e-44
patp:R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+3	460	8.5e-43
patp:Y96680	Murine olfactory receptor ligand-binding...	+3	451	7.7e-42

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR5 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Seven GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR5 polypeptide sequence. Table 5D shows the signature region found in the GPCR5 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 5D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences

Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 10	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	92-132	3.74e-19
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	94-105	4.00e-14
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	286-297	6.84e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	237-246	9.00e-11
Olfactory receptor signature II I(PR00245C)	178-194	2.62e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	285-301	2.13e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (IPB000237C)	106-128	3.25e-09

Table 5E SNPs			
Base Position of cSNP	Base Before	Base After	Amino Acid Change
724	T	C	Leu-Pro
613	G	T	Arg-Met
590	G	A	Val-Ile
473	C	T	none

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR5 nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 5E.

In addition the GPCR5 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR5 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 5F summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 5F PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1- 28	Outside region 1
29- 52	membrane helix 1
53- 59	inside region 1
60- 79	membrane helix 2
80- 98	Outside region 2
99- 122	membrane helix 3
123- 144	inside region 2
145- 162	membrane helix 4
163- 199	outside region 3
200- 224	membrane helix 5
225- 243	inside region 3
244- 261	membrane helix 6
262- 276	outside region 4
277- 294	membrane helix 7

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR5 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR6

The disclosed novel GPCR6 nucleic acid of 1050 nucleotides is shown in Table 6A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 6A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 6A. GPCR6 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:11)

AACAAGAATTACTAATAGGAATATTATAATCGTCGCTGGTGTGCCAGCAGCTTTATATGGCAGGAAGAA
TGTCTACGTCTAATCACACCCAGTTCATCCTTCTTCATTCCTACTGCTGGGTATCCCAGGGCTAGAAGA
 TGTGCACATTTGGATTGGAGTCCCTTTTTCTTTGTGTATCTTGTTGCACTCCTGGGAAACACTGCTCTC
 TTGTTTGTGATCCAGACTGAGCAGAGTCTCCATGAGCCTATGTACTACTTCCTGGCCATGTTGGATTCCA
 TTGACCTGGGCTTGCTACAGCCACCATCCCCAAAATGTTGGGCATCTTCTGGTTCAATACCAAAGAAAT
 ATCTTTTGGAGGCTGCCTTCTCACATGTTCTTCATCCATTTCTTCACTGCTATGGAGAGCATTGTGTTG
 GTGGCCATGGCCTTTGACCGCTACATTGCCATTTGCAAACCTCTTCGGTACACCATGATCCTCACCAGCA
 AAATCATCAGCCTCATTGCAGGCATTGCTGTCCTGAGGAGCCTGTACATGGTTGTTCCACTGGTGTCTCT
 CCTTCTGAGGCTGCCCTTCTGTGGGCATCGTATCATCCCTCATACTTATTGTGAGCACATGGGCATTGCC
 CGTCTGGCCTGTGCCAGCATCAAAGTCAACATTAGGTTTGGCCTTGGCAACATATCTCTCTTGTACTGG
 ATGTTATCCTTATTATTCTCTCCTATGTCAGGATCCTGTATGCTGTCTTCTGCCTGCCCTCCTGGGAAGC
 TCGACTCAAAGCTCTAACACCTGTGGTTCTCATATTGGTGTTATCTTAGCCTTTTTTACACCAGCATT
 TTTTCATTCTTGACACATCGTTTTGGCCATAATATCCCACAGTATATACATATTATATTAGCCAACCTGT
 ATGTGGTTGTCCCACCAGCCCTCAATCCTGTAATCTATGGAGTCAGGACAAAGCAGATTCGAGAGAGAGT
 GCTGAGGATTTTTCTCAAGACCAATCACT**TA**ACCAGTTGGAGGTTGGAGAGTCTGTCACTCTAACCTAATA

The GPCR6 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:11 has 317 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 6B (SEQ ID NO:12). In one embodiment, a GPCR6 polypeptide comprises amino acid residues 3-312 of SEQ ID NO. 12. The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR6 predict that GPCR6 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site is between amino acids 60 and 61. The predicted molecular weight is 35917.7 Dal.

Table 6B. Encoded GPCR6 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:12).
MGKENCTTVAEFILLGLSDVPELRVCLFLLFLLIYGVTL/ANLGMIALIQVSSRLHTPMYFFLSHLSSVD FCYSSIIIVPKMLANIFNKDKAISFLGCMVQFYLFCTCVVTEVFLLAVMAYDRFVAICNPLLYTVMWSKV RVELASCCYFCGTVCSLIHLCLALRIPFYRSNVINHHFCDLPPVLSLACSDITVNETLLFLVATLINESVT IMIILTSYLLILTTILKMGSAGEGRHKAFSTCASHLTAITVFHGTVLSIYCRPSSGNSGDADKVATVFYTV VIPMLNSVIYSLRNKDVKEALRKVMGSKIHS

A GPCR6 polypeptide has 207 out of 305 (68%) amino acid residues identical to and 254 out of 305 similar to the 318 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein S46 SPRTEMBL Accession No.: Q9WU93).

5 Patp results include those listed in Table 6C.

Table 6C. Patp alignments of GPCR6				
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Probabili P(N)
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+1	774	4.5e-76
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+1	774	4.5e-76
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+1	748	2.6e-73
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+1	508	7.0e-48
patp:R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+1	501	3.9e-47
patp:R27874	Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+1	478	1.1e-44

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR6 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Seven GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR6 polypeptide sequence. Table 6D shows the signature region found in the GPCR6 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 6D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	96-136	7.65e-19
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	182-198	9.69e-13
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	98-109	5.09e-12
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	290-301	6.84e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	241-250	9.00e-11

Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	289-305	2.13e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	110-132	3.25e-09

In addition the GPCR6 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR6 polypeptide sequence.

- 5 The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 6E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 6E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1- 28	outside region 1
29- 52	membrane helix 1
53- 59	inside region 1
60- 79	membrane helix 2
80- 98	outside region 2
99- 122	membrane helix 3
123- 144	inside region 2
145- 162	membrane helix 4
163- 199	outside region 3
200- 224	membrane helix 5
225- 243	inside region 3
244- 261	membrane helix 6
262- 276	outside region 4
277- 294	membrane helix 7
295- 312	inside region 4

10

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR6 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

15

GPCR7

The disclosed novel GPCR7 nucleic acid of 1050 nucleotides is shown in Table 7A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 7A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

5

Table 7A. GPCR7 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:13)

GAAAAATAGAA**AT**GCCTCTATTTAATTCATTATGCTGGTTTCCAACAATTCATGTGACTCCTCCATCTTTT
ATTCTTAATGGAATACCTGGTCTGGAAAGAGTACATGTATGGATCTCCCTCCCACTCTGCACAATGTACA
TCATCTTCCTTGTGGGGAATCTTGGTCTTGTGTACCTCATTTATTATGAGGAGTCCTTACATCATCCGAT
GTATTTTTTTTTTGGCCATGCTCTCTCCCTCATTGACCTCCTTACCTGCACCACCACTCTACCCAATGCA
CTCTGCATCTTCTGGTTCAGTCTCAAAGAAATTAACCTCAATGCTTGCTTGGCCCAGATGTTCTTTGTTC
ATGGGTTACAGGTGTGGAGTCTGGGGTGCTCATGCTCATGGCTCTAGACCGCTATGTAGCCATTGCTA
CCCTTTGCGTTATGCTACCACACTCACCACCCCTATCATTGCCAAGGCTGAGCTTGCCACCTTCCTGAGG
GGTGTATTGCTGATGATTCCTTTCCCATTCCTTGGTTAAGCGTTTGCCTTTCTGCCAAGCAATATTATCT
CCCATACGTACTGCGACCACATGTCTGTAGTAAAGTATCTTGTGCCAGCATCAAGGTCAATGTAATCTA
TGGTCTAATGGTTGCTCTCCTGATTGGAGTGTGTTGACATTTGTTGTATATCTTTGTCTTACACTTTGATC
CTCAAGGCAGCGATCAGCCTCTCTTCATCAGATGCTCGGCAGAAGGCTTTCAGCACCTGCACTGCCATA
TATCTGCCATCATCATCACCTATGTTCCAGCATTCTCACTTTCTTTGCCACCGTTTGGGGGACACAC
AATCCCCCTTCTCTTCACATCATTGTGGCTAATCTTTATCTTCTTCCCCCAACTCTAAACCCTATT
GTTTATGGAGTAAAGACAAAACAGATACGCAAGAGTGTATAAAGTTCTTCCAGGGTGATAAGGGTGCAG
GTTGATTCAAGGCAACTTAATTCAGATGGAAGAAAGATAAATGAAAAATAACAAAGAATAAACTTACGTG

The GPCR7 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:13 has 324 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 7B (SEQ ID NO:14). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR7 predict that GPCR7 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The predicted cleavage site is between amino acids 56-57. The predicted molecular weight is 36211.8 Dal.

Table 7B. Encoded GPCR7 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:14).

MPLFNSLCWFPTIHTVTPPSFILNGIPGLERVHVWISLPLCTMYIIIFLVGNLGLVYLIYYEESLHHPM
YFFFGHALSLIDLTTCTTTLPNALCIFWFSLEKINFNACLAQMFFVHGFTGVESGVLMLMALDRYVAICY
PLRYATTLTNPIIAKAELATFLRGVLLMIPFPFLVKRLPFCQSNIIISHTYCDHMSVVKLSCASIKVNVIIY
GLMVALLIGVFDICCSISLSYTLILKAAISLSSSDARQKAFSTCTAHISAIITIVPAFFTTFAHREFGHT
IPPSLHIIIVANLYLLLPPTLNPIVYGVKTKQIRKSVIKFFQGDKGAG

A GPCR7 polypeptide has 153 of 298 (51%) amino acid residues identical to and 208 of 298 (69%) similar to the 318 amino acid residue human G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 (Patp Accession No.:Y92365).

Additional Patp results include those listed in Table 7C.

Table 7C. Patp alignments of GPCR7

				Smallest
				Sum
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:				Probabili
		Reading	High	P(N)
		Frame	Score	
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+2	802	4.9e-79
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+2	765	4.1e-75

patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+2	765	4.1e-75
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+2	432	7.9e-40
patp:Y90877	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+2	410	1.7e-37
patp:Y83394	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-9 - Homo ...	+2	410	1.7e-37
patp:Y90873	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	405	5.7e-37

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR7 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Six GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR7 polypeptide sequence. Table 7D shows the signature region found in the GPCR7 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 7D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	99-139	7.12e-17
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	185-201	8.27e-14
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	245-254	5.67e-11
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	295-306	4.77e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	101-112	9.40e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	113-135	2.64e-09

In addition the GPCR7 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR7 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 7E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 7E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region

1- 34	outside region 1
35-58	membrane helix 1
59-67	inside region 1
68-87	membrane helix 2
88-104	outside region 2
105-128	membrane helix 3
129-151	inside region 2
152-169	membrane helix 4
170-206	outside region 3
207-231	membrane helix 5
232- 250	inside region 3
251- 268	membrane helix 6
269- 285	outside region 4
286- 303	membrane helix 7
304- 324	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR7 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR8

The disclosed novel GPCR8 nucleic acid of 1050 nucleotides is shown in Table 8A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 8A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 8A. GPCR8 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:15)

AAAGTCAATAATTGTCAGTACACACAAACAGCTTTTTGTGACAGAAAGAATGCCTATAGCTAACGACA
CCCAGTTCCATACTTCTTCATTCCCTACTGCTGGGTATCCCAGGGCTAGAAGATGTGCACATCTGGATTGG
ATTCCCTTTTTTCTCTGTGTATCTTATGCACTCCTGGGAAATGCTGCTATCTTCTTTGTGATCCAAACT
GAGCAGAGTCTCCATGAGCCCATGTACTACTGCCTGGCCATGTTGGATTCCATTGACCTGAGCTTGTCTA
CGGCCACCATTTCCCAAATGCTGGGCATCTTCTGGTTCAATATCAAGGAAATATCTTTGGAGGCTACCT
TTCTCAGATGTTCTTCATCCATTTCTCACTGTCATGGAGAGCATCGTATTGGTGGCCATGGCCTTTGAC
CGCTACATTGCCATTTGCAAACCTCTTGGGTACACCATGATCCTCACCAGCAAATCATCAGCCTCATTG
CAGGCATTGCTGTCCTGAGGAGCTTGTACATGGTCATTCCACTGGTGTTTCTCCTCTTAAGGTTGCCCTT
CTGTGGACATCGTATCATCCCTCATACTTACTGTGAGCACATGGGCATTGCCCGTCTGGCCTGTGCCAGC
ATCAAAGTCAACATTATGTTGGTCTTGGCAGTATTTCTCTTGTATTGGATGTGCTCCTTATTATTC
TCTCCCATATCAGGATCCTCTATGCTGTCTTCTGCCTGCCCTCCTGGGAAGCTCGACTCAAAGCTCTCAA
CACCTGTGGCTCTCACATTGGTGTATCTTAGCCTTTTCTACACCAGCATTTTCTCTTTCTTTTACACAC
TGCTTTGGCCATGATATTCCCAATATATCCACATTTTCTTGGCTAATCTATATGTGGTTGTTCTCTCCCA
CCCTCAATCCTGTAATCTATGGGGTCAGAACCAACATATTAGGGAGACAGTGCTGAGGATTTTCTTCAA

GACAGATCACTAACCAGTTGGAGTTTGGAGGGTCTCTCTTAGCATTCATGATGAAGCAGCCACTAGGGAG

The GPCR8 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:15 has 313 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 8B (SEQ ID NO:16). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR8 predict that GPCR8 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The SignalP shows a signal sequence is coded for in the first 46 amino acids. The predicted molecular weight is 35523.1 Dal.

Table 8B. Encoded GPCR8 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:16).

MEKSNVSSVYGFIIVGFSDRPKLEMLFTVNFILYSVAVLG/NSTIILVCILDSQLHTPMYFFLANLSF
LDLCFSTSCIPQMLVNLWGPDKTISCAGCVVQLFSFLSVRGIECILLAVMAYDSYAAVCKPLRYLVIMH
LQLCLGLMAAAWGSLVNAVVMSPMTLSRSGRRRVNHFLCEKPALIKMACLDVRAVEMLAFAFAVLI
VLLPLTLILVSYGYIAAAVLSIKSAARQWKAFHTCSSHLTVVSLFYGSIIYMYMQPGNSSSQDQKFLT
LFYNLVTPMLNLLIYTLRNKEVKGALKKVLGRQNELEKYDKL

A GPCR8 polypeptide has 177 of 305 (58%) amino acid residues identical to and 226 of 305 (74%) similar to the 320 amino acid residue human receptor protein DJ88J8.1 (EMBL Accession No.:Q9Y3N9).

Patp results include those listed in Table 8C.

Table 8C. Patp alignments of GPCR8

		Reading	High	Smallest
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	Sum Probabili
				P(N)
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+1	728	3.4e-71
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+1	728	3.4e-71
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+1	711	2.2e-69
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+1	478	1.1e-44
patp:R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+1	476	1.7e-44
patp:R27874	Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+1	452	6.0e-42
patp:Y90874	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	429	1.6e-39

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR8 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Seven GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR8 polypeptide sequence. Table 8D shows the signature region found in the GPCR8 polypeptide sequences, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 8D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	92-132	6.28e-14
Olfactory receptor signature signature III (PR00245C)	178-194	9.69e-14
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	286-297	4.89e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	237-246	9.00e-11
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	106-128	4.08e-10
Proton/sugar symporter, LacY family (IPB00576B)	196-250	4.29e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB00276B)	285-301	5.88e-09

In addition the GPCR8 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR8 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 8E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 8E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-27	outside region 1
28-51	membrane helix 1
52-60	inside region 1
61-79	membrane helix 2
80-97	outside region 2
98-121	membrane helix 3
122-144	inside region 2
145-162	membrane helix 4
163-199	outside region 3
200-224	membrane helix 5
225-242	inside region 3
243-260	membrane helix 6

261-276	outside region 4
277-294	membrane helix 7
295-313	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR8 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR9

The disclosed novel GPCR9 nucleic acid of 1050 nucleotides is shown in Table 9A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 9A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 9A. GPCR9 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:17)

CACAGCTAGTTTGAATCATAATTTCCAGATCACTGAAAGAAAGCAGTAAATATATGGGAAAATATGA
CAACACACCCGAAATGACACCCTCTCCACTGAAGCTTCAGACTTCTCTTGAATTGTTTTGTCAGATCCCC
CAGCTGGCAGCACTGGCTGTCCCTGCCCCTCAGCCTCCTTTTCTCTTGGCCGTAGGGGCCAACACCACC
CTCCTGATGACCATCTGGCTGGAGGCCTCTCTGCACCAGCCCCTGTACTACCTGCTCAGCCTCCTCTCCC
TGCTGGACATCGTGCTCTGCCTCACTGTCTATCCCCAAGGTCCTGACCATCTTCTGGTTTGACCTCAGGCC
CATCAGCTTCCCTGCCTGCTTCCCTCCAGATGTACATCATGAATTGTTTCCCTAGCCATGGAGTCTTGACACA
TTCATGGTCATGGCCTATGATCGTTATGTAGCCATCTGCCACCCACTGAGATATCCATCAATCATCACTG
ATCACTTTGTAGTCAAGGCTGCCATGTTTATTTTGACCAGAAATGTGCTTATGACTCTGCCCATCCCCAT
CCTTTCAGCACAACCTCCGTTATTGTGAAGAAATGTCATTGAGAACTGCATCTGTGCCAATATGTCTGTT
TCCAGACTCTCCTGCGATGATGTCAACATCAATCACCTTTACCAATTTGCTGGAGGCTGGACTCTGCTAG
GATCTGACCTCATCCTTATCTTCCCTCCTACACCTTCACTTCTGCGAGCTGTCTGAGACTCAAGGCAGA
GGGTGCCGTGGCAAAGGCCCTAAGCACATGTGGCTCCCACTTCATGCTCATCCTCTTCTTCAGCACCATC
CTTCTGGTTTTTCTCCTCACACATGTGGCTAAGAAAGTCTCCCTGATGTGCCAGTCTTGCTCAATG
TTCTCCACCATGTCTTCTGAGCCCTTAACCCCATCATTTACGGGGTGAGAACCCAAGAAATTAAGCA
GGGAATGCAGAGGTTGTTGAAGAAAGGGTGCTAACAAGGACCACTGGATCTCTGAATATCTAAATAAGA

The GPCR9 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:17 has 315 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 9B (SEQ ID NO:18). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR9 predict that GPCR9 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane with a certainty of 0.3000 or to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site at the sequence between amino acids 44 and 45. The predicted molecular weight is 35610.2 Dal.

Table 9B. Encoded GPCR9 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:18)

MTTHRNDTLSTEASDFLLNCFVRSPSWQHWLSLPLSLFLLAVGANTTLLMTIWLEASLHQPLY
LLSLLSLLDIVLCLTVIPKVLTIWFEDLRPISFPACFLQMYIMNCFAMESCTFMVMAYDRYVAICHPLR
YPSIITDHFVVKAAAMFILTRNVMLTLPILSAQLRYCGRNVIENCICANMSVSRSLSCDDVTINHLYQFA
GGWTLGSDLLILFLSYTFILRAVLRLLKAEGAVAKALSTCGSHFMLILFFSTILLVFLVTHVAKKKVSPD
VPVLLNVLHHVIPAALNPPIYGVRTQEIKQGMQRLLKKG

Patp results include those listed in Table 9C.

Table 9C. Patp alignments of GPCR9				
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Probabili P(N)
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+1	563	1.0e-53
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+1	509	5.5e-48
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+1	509	5.5e-48
patp:R27868	Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+1	420	1.5e-38
patp:Y90874	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	411	1.3e-37
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+1	404	7.3e-37

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR9 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Five GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR9 polypeptide sequence. Table 9D shows the signature region found in the GPCR9 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 9D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	94-134	3.45e-20
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	96-107	4.60e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	240-249	5.00e-11
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	289-300	6.23e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	288-304	8.88e-09

In addition the GPCR9 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR9 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 9E summarizes the

locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 9E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Amino Acid Position
1 - 30	1 - 30
31 - 54	31 - 54
55 - 62	55 - 62
63 - 80	63 - 80
81 - 100	81 - 100
101 - 123	101 - 123
124 - 146	124 - 146
147 - 164	147 - 164
165 - 201	165 - 201
202 - 226	202 - 226
227 - 246	227 - 246
247 - 264	membrane helix 6
265 - 279	outside region 4
280 - 297	membrane helix 7
298 - 315	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR9 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR10

GPCR10 includes a family of two similar nucleic acids and two similar proteins disclosed below. The disclosed nucleic acids encode GPCR, OR-like proteins.

GPCR10a

A GPCR10a is a 982 bp long nucleic acid as shown in Table 10A (SEQ ID NO:19). A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 10A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 10A. GPCR10a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:19)

TAATCTTTGCAGGTGGGATAGCACAGGTTGAACTCTAATCATATATACTGTAGAAGGTATATATAGAAGG
TGAAGAAGCCCTGTAAAAAATGACAAGGAGATTTCCAGGAGCCATGCTTCCCTCTAATATCACCTCAACA
CATCCAGCTGTCTTTTGGTTGGTAGGAATTCCTGGTTTGAACACCTGCATGCCTGGATCTCCATCCCTT
TCTGCTTTGCTTATACTCTGGCCCTGCTAGGCAACTGTACCCTTCTCTTCATTATCCAGGCTGATGCAGC
CCTCCATGAACCATGTACCTCTTTCTGGCCATGTTGGCAACCATTGACTTGGTCTTTCTTCTACAACG
CTGCCCCAAATGCTTGCCATATTCTGGTTTCAGGGATCAGGAGATCAACTTCTTTGCCTGTCTGGTCCAGA
TGTTCTTCCTTCACTCCTTCTCCATCATGGAGTCAGCAGTGCTGCTGGCCATGGCCTTTGACCGCTATGT
GGCCATCTGCAAGCCATTGCACTACACGACGGTCTGACTGGGTCCCTCATCACCAGATTGGCATGGCT
GCTGTGGCCCGGGCTGTGACACTAATGACTCCACTCCCCTTCTGCTCAGACGCTTCCACTACTGCCGAG
GCCCAGTGATTGCCCATTTGCTACTGTGAACACATGGCTGTGGTAAGGCTGGCGTGTGGGGACACTAGCTT
CAACAATATCTATGGCATTGCTGTGGCCATGTTTAGTGTGGTGTGGACCTGCTCTTTGTTATCCTGTCT
TATGTCTTCATCCTTCAGGCAGTTCTCCAGCTTGCCTCTCAGGAGGCCCGCTACAAAGCATTGGGACAT
GTGTGCTTCACATAGGTGCCATCTGTCCACCTACACTCCAGTAGTCATCTCTTCAGTCATGCACCGTGT
AGCCCGCCATGCTGCCCCCTCGTGTCCACATACTCCTTGCTATTTTCTATCTCCTTTTCCACCCATGGTC
AATCCTATCATATATGGAGTCAAGACCAAGCAGATTCGTGAGTATGTGCTCAGTCTATTCCAGAGAAAGA
ACATGTAGATGGATAGTTCTCTTTTATCCCACCTTGCCAAGTAATGAGAATGCTGGATTGGGGTTGAG
GGGAAAAATCTAAATAGGAAAATTGCAGAGT

The GPCR10a protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:19 has 309 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 10B (SEQ ID NO:20). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR10a predict that GPCR10a has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 63 and 44.

Table 10B. Encoded GPCR10a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:20).

MTRRFPGAMLPSNITSTHPAVFLVGIPLGLEHLHAWISIPFCFAYTLALLGNCTLLFIIQADAALHEPM
YLFLAMLATIDLVLSSSTLPKMLAIFWFRDQEINFFACLVMFFLHFSFIMESAVLLAMAFDRYVAICKP
LHYTTVLTGSLITKIGMAAVARAVTLMTPLPFLRRFHYCRGPVIAHCYCEHMAVVRLACGDTSFNNIYG
IIVAMFSVVDLLFVILSYFVLQAVLQLASQEARYKAFGTCVSHIGAILSTYTPVVISSVMHRVARHAA
PRVHILLAIFYLLFPPMVNPIIYGVKTKQIREYVLSLFQRKNM

A GPCR10a polypeptide has 164 of 304 (54%) amino acid residues identical to and 212 of 304 (70%) similar to the 321 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein s18 (EMBL Accession No.:Q9WU89).

Patp results include those listed in Table 10C.

Table 10C. Patp alignments of GPCR10a

		Reading	High	Smallest
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	Sum
				Probabili
				P(N)
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+1	728	3.4e-71
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+1	728	3.4e-71
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+1	711	2.2e-69
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+1	478	1.1e-44
patp:R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+1	476	1.7e-44
patp:R27874	Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+1	452	6.0e-42
patp:Y90874	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	429	1.6e-39

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR10a polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Seven GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR10a polypeptide sequence.

- 5 Table 10D shows the signature region found in the GPCR10a polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 10D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB00276A)	100-140	8.83e-19
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	186-202	5.71e-16
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	295-306	8.84e-12
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	246-255	2.29e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	114-136	1.41e-09
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	139-151	3.57e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	294-310	7.00e-09

- 10 In addition the GPCR10a polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR10a polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 10E
- 15 summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 10E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Amino Acid Position
1 - 35	1 - 35
36 - 58	36 - 58
59 - 67	59 - 67
68 - 87	68 - 87

88-105	88-105
106-129	106-129
130-152	130-152
153-170	153-170
171-207	171-207
208-232	208-232
233-252	233-252
253-270	253-270
271-285	271-285
286-303	286-303
304-322	304-322

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR10a protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR10b

GPCR10a nucleic acids was subjected to an exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such suitable sequences were then employed as the forward and reverse primers in a PCR amplification based on a wide range of cDNA libraries. The resulting amplicon was gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy to provide GPCR10b. The nucleotide sequence for GPCR10b (SEQ ID NO:21) is presented in Table 10F. The nucleotide sequence differs from GPCR10a by five nucleotides changes at position 86, 654, 745, 893 and 920.

Table 10F. GPCR10b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:21)

```
CCTTAAATGACAAGGAGATTTCCAGGAGCCATGCTTCCTCTAATATCACCTCAACACATCCAGCTGTC
TTTTTGTGGTAGGAATTCCTGGTTTGGAAACACCTGCATGCCTGGATCTCCATCCCCTTCTGCTTTGCTT
ATACTCTGGCCCTGCTAGGCAACTGTACCCCTTCTCTTCATTATCCGGGCTGATGCAGCCCTCCATGAACC
CATGTACCTCTTTCTGGCCATGTTGGCAACCATTGACTTGGTTCTTTCTCTACAACGCTGCCCAAATG
```

CTTGCCATATTCTGGTTTCAGGGATCAGGAGATCAACTTCTTTGCCTGTCTGGTCCAGATGTTCTTCCTTC
 ACTCCTTCTCCATCATGGAGTCAGCAGTGCTGCTGGCCATGGCCTTTGACCGCTATGTGGCCATCTGCAA
 GCCATTGCACTACACGACGGTCTGACTGGGTCCCTCATACCAAGATTGGCATGGCTGCTGTGGCCCGG
 GCTGTGACACTAATGACTCCACTCCCCTTCTGCTCAGACGCTTCCACTACTGCCGAGGCCCAGTGATTG
 CCCATTGCTACTGTGAACACATGGCTGTGGTAAGGCTGGCGTGTGGGGACACTAGCTTCAACAATATCTA
 TGGCATTGCTGTGGCCATGTTTATTGTGGTGTGGACCTGCTCTTTGTTATCCTGTCTTATGTCTTCATC
 CTTTCAGGCAGTTCTCCAGCTTGCCTCTCAGGAGGCCCGCTACAAGGCATTTGGGACATGTGTGTCTCACA
 TAGGTGCCATCCTGTCCACCTACACTCCAGTAGTCATCTCTTCAGTCATGCACCGTGTAGCCCGCCATGC
 TGCCCTCGTGTCCACATACTCCTTGCTATTTTCTATCTCCTTTTCCACCCGTGGTCAATCCTATCATA
 TATGGAGTCCAGACCAAGCAGATTCTGTGAGTATGTGCTCAGTCTATTCCAGAGAAAGAACATGTAGATGG
 AA

The encoded GPCR10b protein is presented in Table 10G. The disclosed protein is 322 amino acids long and is denoted by SEQ ID NO:22. GPCR10b differs from GPCR10a by five amino acid residues at positions 216, 296, 305 and 11. The predicted molecular weight is 36143.7 Dal.

Table 10G. Encoded GPCR10b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:22)

MTRRFPGAMLPNSITSTHPAVFLLVGIPGLEHLHAWISIPFCFAYTLALLGNCTLLFIIRADAALHEPMY
 LFLAMLATIDLVLSTTLPKMLAIFWFRDQEINFFACLVMFFLHSFSIMESAVLLAMAFDRYVAICKPL
 HYTTVLGTSLITKIGMAAVARAVTLMTPFLPFLRRFHYCRGPVIAHCYCEHMAVVRLACGDTSFNNIYGI
 AVAMFIVVLDLLFVILSYVFIQLAVQLASQEARYKAFGTCVSHIGAILSTYTPVVISSVMHRVARHAAP
 RVHILLAI FYLLFPPVNVNPIIYGVQTKQIREYVLSLFQRKNM

A GPCR10b polypeptide has 158 of 307 (51%) amino acid residues identical to and 213 of 307 (69%) similar to the 320 amino acid residue *rattus norvegicus* G protein-coupled receptor RA1C (SPTREMBL Accession No. O88628). A GPCR10b polypeptide also has 146 of 307 (47%) amino acid residues identical to and 199 of 307 (64%) similar to the 312 amino acid residue human olfactory receptor protein HPFH1OR (SPTREMBL Accession No. Q9UKL2).

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR10b nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 10H.

Table 10H cSNPs

G Base Position of cSNP	G Base Before	G Base After
797	C	T

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the

GPCR10b polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Four GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR10b polypeptide sequence. Table 10I shows the signature region found in the GPCR10b polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 10bI e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO:	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB00276A)	100-140	8.83e-19
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	186-202	5.71e-16
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	246-255	2.29e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	114-136	1.41e-09
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	139-151	3.57e-09

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR10b protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR11

The disclosed novel GPCR11 nucleic acid of 980 nucleotides is shown in Table 11A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 11A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 11A. GPCR11 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:23)
CTAA AACTAAGAGCTCCTGTCTCCTGGATACCCCAGATCCCTGAATATGTTA ACCCCTAATAATGCCTGC TCCGTGCCTACCTCTTTCCGGCTCACTGGCATCCCTGGCCTGGAATCCCTGCACATCTGGCTCTCCATCC CCTTTGGCTCCATGTACCTGGTAGCTGTGCTGGGGAACATAACCATCCTGGCAGTGGTAAGGATGGAGTA CAGCCTGCATCAGCCCATGTACTTCTTCCTGTGCATGTTGGCTGTCAATTGACTTGGTCTGTCAACCTCT ACCATGCCCAA AACTACTGGCCATCTTCTGGTTTGGTGCCCA CAACATTGGTGTAAATGCCTGTTTGGCCC AGATGTTCTTCATTATTGCTTTGCCACTGTTGAGTCAGGCATCTTCCTTGCCATGGCTTTTGATCACTA TGTGGCCATCTGTGACCCACTGCATCATACCTTGTGCTCACCCATGCTGTGGTGGGTGCTTTGGGGCTG GCTGCCCTCCTCCGGGGGGTAATCTACATTGGACCTCTGCCCTAGTGATTGTCTGAGGTTGCCCTTT ACCACACCCAAATCATTGCCCATTCGTACTGTGAGCACATGGCTGTGGTCACCTTGGCATGTGGTGTGAC ATTTATTGAAGTGTGGATCTATTCTTTATCATCCTATCTTATATCTTTATCCCTTCAGGCAGTTCTACA ACTCTCCTCTCAGAGGCCCGCTACAAAGCATTTGGGACATGTGTCTCTCACATAGGTGCCATCTTAGCCT TCTACACACCTTCAGTCATCTCTTCAGTCATGCACCGTGTGGCCCGCTGTGCTGCGCCACACGTCCACAT TCTCCTCGCAATTTCTATCTGCTCTTCCCACCATGGTCAATCCCATCATCTACGGCGTTAAGACCAAG

CAGATCCGTGACAGTCTTGGGAGTATTCCTCCGAGAAAGGATGTGTGAATAGAGAGT**GAGGAATAAGTGGAA**

The GPCR11 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:23 has 306 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 11B (SEQ ID NO:24). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR11 predict that GPCR11 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane with a certainty of 0.3006 or to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 43 and 44.

Table 11B. Encoded GPCR11 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:24)

MLTPNNACSVPTSFRITGIPGLES LHIWLSIPFGSMYLVAVLGNITILAVVRMEYSLHQPMYFFLCMLAVI
DLVLSTSTMPKLLAIFWFGAHNIGVNACLAQMFFIHC FATVESGIFLAMA FDHYVAICDPLHHTLLLTHAV
VGR LGLAALLRGVIYIGPLPLVICLR LPLYHTQIIAHSYCEHMAVVTLACGVTFIEVLDLFFIILSYIFIP
SGSSTLLSEARYKAFGTCVSHIGAILAFYTPSVISSVMHRVARCAAPHVHILLANFYLLFPPMVNPIIYG
VKTKQIRDSLGSIPKGCVNRE

A GPCR11 polypeptide has 149 of 287 (51%) amino acid residues identical to and 193 of 287 (67%) similar to the 320 amino acid residue human G protein-coupled receptor protein HPRAJ70 (Patp Accession No.:W01730).

Patp results include those listed in Table 11C.

Table 11C. Patp alignments of GPCR11

				Smallest Sum
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:			Reading Frame	High Score
				Probabili P(N)
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+2	736	4.8e-72
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+2	736	4.8e-72
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+2	718	3.9e-70
patp:R27867	Odorant receptor clone F3 - Rattus rattu...	+2	363	1.6e-32
patp:R27869	Odorant receptor clone F6 - Rattus rattu...	+2	358	5.5e-32
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+2	358	5.5e-32
patp:Y83394	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-9 - Homo ...	+2	354	1.5e-31
patp:R27870	Odorant receptor clone F12 - Rattus ratt...	+2	352	2.4e-31

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR11 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Two GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR11 polypeptide sequence. Table 11D shows the signature region found in the GPCR11 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 11D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	92-132	7.48e-17
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	276-287	8.84e-12
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	179-195	6.50e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	227-236	2.29e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	94-105	1.26e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB00276B)	275-291	7.00e-09
Melanocortin receptor family signature I (PR00534A)	53-65	8.96e-09

In addition the GPCR11 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR11 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 11E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 11E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Amino Acid Position
1 - 28	1 - 28
29 - 52	29 - 52
53 - 59	53 - 59
60 - 79	60 - 79
80 - 97	80 - 97

98-121	98-121
122-145	122-145
146-163	146-163
164-167	164-167
168-191	168-191
192-197	192-197
198-215	198-215
216-233	216-233
234-251	234-251
252-266	252-266

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR11 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR12

The disclosed novel GPCR12 nucleic acid of 980 nucleotides is shown in Table 12A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 12A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 12A. GPCR12 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:25)

AATTCCCAGGAGCC**ATG**TCAGCCTCCAATATCACCTTAACACATCCAAC**TGC**CTTCTTGTTGGTGGGGAT
TCCAGGCCCTGGAACACCTGCACATCTGGATCTCCATCCCTTTCTGCTTAGCATATACACTGGCCCTGCTT
GGAAACTGCACTCTCCTTCTCATCATCCAGGCTGATGCAGCCCTCCATGAACCCATGTACCTCTTCTGG
CCATGTTGGCAGCCATCGACCTGGTCCTTTCTCCTCAGCACTGCCAAAATGCTTGCCATATTCTGGTT
CAGGGATCGGGAGATAAACTTCTTTGCCTGTCTGGCCAGATGTTCTTCTTCACTCCTTCTCCATCATG
GAGTCAGCAGTGCTGCTGGCCATGGCCTTTGACCGCTATGTGGCTATCTGCAAGCCACTGCACTACACCA
AGGTCTCTGACTGGGTCCCTCATCACCAAGATTGGCATGGCTGCTGTGGCCCGGGCTGTGACACTAATGAC
TCCACTCCCCTTCTGCTGAGATGTTCCACTACTGCCGAGGCCAGTGATCGCTCACTGCTACTGTGAA
CACATGGCTGTGGTGAGGCTGGCGTGTGGGGACACTAGCTTCAACAATATCTATGGCATCGCTGTGGCCA
TGTTTATTGTGGTGTGGACCTGCTCCTTGTTATCCTGTCTTATATCTTTATTCTTCAGGCAGTTCTACT
GCTTGCCCTCTCAGGAGGCCCGCTACAAGGCATTGGGACATGTGTCTCTCATATAGGTGCCATCTTAGCC
TTCTACAACTGTGGTCATCTCTTCACTCATGCACCGTGTAGCCCGCCATGCTGCCCCTCATGTCCACA
TCCTCCTTGCCAATTTCTATCTGCTCTCCACCCATGGTCAATCCCATATCTATGGTGTCAAGACCAA
GCAAATCCGTGAGAGCATCTTGGGAGTATCCCAAGAAAGGATATG**TAG**AGGGTGAGGTGGAGAAAGAAT

The GPCR12 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:25 has 309 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 12B (SEQ ID NO:26). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR12 predict that GPCR12 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane with a certainty of 0.3700 or to the plasma

membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site at the sequence between amino acids 55 and 56.

Table 12B. Encoded GPCR12 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:26)

```
MSASNITLTHPTAFLLVGIPGLEHLHIWISIPFCLAYTLALLGNCTLLLLIIQADAALHEPMYLFLAMLAAI
DLVLSSSALPKMLAIFWFRDREINFFACLAQMFFLHFSFIMESAVLLAMAFDRYVAICKPLHYTKVLTGSL
ITKIGMAAVARAVTLMTPLPFLLRCFHYCRGPVIAHCYCEHMAVVRACGDTSFNNIYGIAVAMFIVVLDL
LLVILSYIFILQAVLLLASQEARYKAFGTCVSHIGAILAFYTTVVISSVMHRVARHAAPHVHILLANFYLL
FPPMVNPIIYGVKTKQIRESILGVFPRKDM
```

A GPCR12 polypeptide has 152 of 298 (51%) amino acid residues identical to and 211 of 298 (70%) similar to the 318 amino acid residue human G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 (Patp Accession No.: Y92365).

Patp results include those listed in Table 12C.

Table 12C. Patp alignments of GPCR12

				Smallest Sum Probabili
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:				
		Reading Frame	High Score	P(N)
patp:Y92365	G protein-coupled receptor protein 5 - H...	+3	819	7.7e-81
patp:W01730	Human G-protein receptor HPRAJ70 - Homo ...	+3	815	2.1e-80
patp:W56641	G-protein coupled prostate tissue recept...	+3	815	2.1e-80
patp:R27874	Odorant receptor clone I9 - Rattus rattu...	+3	451	7.7e-42
patp:R27875	Odorant receptor clone I14 - Rattus ratt...	+3	449	1.3e-41
patp:R27868	Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+3	449	1.3e-41

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR12 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Seven GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR12 polypeptide sequence.

Table 12D shows the signature region found in the GPCR12 polypeptide sequences, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 12D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences

Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	92-132	3.63e-18
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	178-194	5.71e-16
Olfactory receptor signature	287-298	8.84e-12

V (PR00245E)		
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	238-247	2.29e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	106-128	1.41e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	286-302	7.00e-09
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	94-105	9.47e-09

In addition the GPCR12 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR12 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 12E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 12E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-28	outside region 1
29-52	membrane helix 1
53-58	inside region 1
59-78	membrane helix 2
79-98	outside region 2
99-122	membrane helix 3
123-144	inside region 2
145-162	membrane helix 4
163-199	outside region 3
200-224	membrane helix 5
225-244	inside region 3
245-262	membrane helix 6
263-277	outside region 4
278-295	membrane helix 7
296-314	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR12 protein is a

novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

5 GPCR13

The disclosed novel GPCR13 nucleic acid of 980 nucleotides is shown in Table 13A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 13A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

10

Table 13A. GPCR13 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:27)
<p>CTAA^uAACTAAGAGCTCCTGTCTCCTGGATACCCAGATCCCTGAATATGTTAACCCCTAATAATGCCTGC TCCGTGCCTACCTCTTTCCGGCTCACTGGCATCCCTGGCCTGGAATCCCTGCACATCTGGCTCTCCATCC CCTTTGGCTCCATGTACCTGGTAGCTGTGCTGGGGAACATAACCATCCTGGCAGTGGTAAGGATGGAGTA CAGCCTGCATCAGCCCATGTACTTCTTCCTGTGCATGTTGGCTGTCAATTGACTTGGTCTGTCAACCTCT ACCATGCCAAACTACTGGCCATCTTCTGGTTTGGTGGCCACAACATTGGTGTTAATGCCTGTTTGGCCC AGATGTTCTTCATTCAATTGCTTTGCCACTGTTGAGTCAGGCATCTTCCTTGCCATGGCTTTTGATCACTA TGTGGCCATCTGTGACCACTGCATCATACCTTGTGCTCACCCATGCTGTGGTGGGTCGTTTGGGGCTG GCTGCCCTCCTCCGGGGGGTAATCTACATTGGACCTCTGCCCTAGTGATTGTCTGAGGTTGCCCTTT ACCAACCCAAATCATTGCCCATTCGTACTGTGAGCACATGGCTGTGGTCACCTTGGCATGTGGTGTGAC ATTTATTGAAGTGTGGATCTATTCTTATCATCCTATCTTATATCTTTATCCCTTCAGGCAGTTCTACA ACTCTCCTCTCAGAGGCCCGCTACAAAGCATTGGGACATGTGTCTCTCACATAGGTGCCATCTTAGCCT TCTACACACCTTCAGTCATCTCTTCAGTCATGCACCGTGTGGCCGCTGTGCTGCGCCACACGTCCACAT TCTCCTCGCCAA^uTTCTATCTGCTCTTCCCACCCATGGTCAATCCCATCATCTACGGCGTTAAGACCAAG CAGATCCGTGACAGTCTTGGGAGTATTCCCGAGAAAGGATGTGTGAATAGAGAGTGAGGAATAAGTGGAA</p>

The GPCR13 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:27 has 275 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 13B (SEQ ID NO:28). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR13 predict that GPCR13 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 18 and 19.

15

Table 13B. Encoded GPCR13 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:28)
<p>MCFFLSNLCWADIGFTSAMVPKMIVDMQSHSRVISYAGCLTQMSFFVLFIACIEDMLLTVMAYDRFVA ICHPLHYPVIMNPHLGVFLVLVSFFLSLLDSQLHSWIVLQFTFFKNVEISNFVCDPSQLNLACSDSVIN SIFIYLDSIMFGFLPISGILLSYANNVPSILRISSDRKSKAFSTCGSHLAVVCLFYGTGIGVYLTSAVS PPPRNGVVASVMYAVVTPMLNPFIYSLRNRDIQSALWRLRSRTVESHDLLSQDLLHPFSCVGEKGQPH</p>

A GPCR13 polypeptide has 132 of 246 (53%) amino acid residues identical to and 179 of 246 (72%) similar to the 333 amino acid residue *rattus rattus* odorant receptor clone F3 (Patp Accession No.: R27867).

Patp results include those listed in Table 13C.

Table 13C. Patp alignments of GPCR13				
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Probabili P(N)
patp:R27867	Odorant receptor clone F3 - Rattus rattu...	+3	686	9.6e-67
patp:Y96667	Murine olfactory receptor ligand-binding...	+3	671	3.7e-65
patp:Y54332	Amino acid sequence of marmot olfactory ...	+3	661	4.3e-64
patp:R27870	Odorant receptor clone F12 - Rattus ratt...	+3	629	1.1e-60
patp:Y28279	Human G-protein coupled receptor GRIR-1 ...	+3	618	1.5e-59
patp:Y54327	Amino acid sequence of marmot olfactory ...	+3	613	5.2e-59
patp:R48739	G-protein coupled odorant receptor F3 pr...	+3	610	1.1e-58
patp:W02711	G-protein coupled odorant receptor F3 - ...	+3	610	1.1e-58
patp:Y54337	Amino acid sequence of marmot olfactory ...	+3	600	1.2e-57

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR13 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Eight GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR13 polypeptide sequence. Table 13D shows the signature region found in the GPCR13 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 13D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	32-72	3.86e-20
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	225-236	5.15e-16
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	178-187	2.59e-13
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	118-134	4.66e-12
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	34-45	5.50e-12
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	71-83	2.86e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	224-240	5.30e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	46-68	6.93e-09

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, the GPCR13 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR14

GPCR14 includes a family of two similar nucleic acids and two similar proteins disclosed below. The disclosed nucleic acids encode GPCR, OR-like proteins.

GPCR14a

The disclosed novel GPCR14a nucleic acid of 840 nucleotides is shown in Table 14A. The start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 14A. GPCR14a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:29)

TCATCATTTCTCATCTTCTGGATTCTCGCCTTCACACTCCC**ATG**TATTTTTTCTTAGAAATCTCTCCTT
TGCAGATCTCTGTTTCTCTACTAGCATTGTCCCTCAAGTGTGGTTCACCTCTTGGTAAAGAGGAAAACC
ATTTCTTTTTATGGGTGTATGACACAGATAATTGTCTTCTTCTGGTTGGGTGTACAGAGTGTGCGCTGC
TGGCAGTGATGTCCTATGACCGGTATGTGGCTGTCTGCAAGCCCTGTACTACTCTACCATCATGACACA
ACGGGTGTGTCTCTGGCTGTCTTCAAGTCTGGGCCAGTGGGGCACTAGTGTCTTTAGTAGATACCAGC
TTTACTTTCCATCTTCCCTACTGGGGACAGAATATAATCAATCACTACTTTTGTGAACCTCCTGCCCTCC
TGAAGCTGGCTTCATAGACACTTACAGCACAGAAATGGCCATCTTTCAATGGGCGTGGTAATCCTCCT
GGCCCTGTCTCCCTGATTCTTGGTCTTATTGGAATATTATCTCCACTGTTATCCAGATGCAGTCTGGG
GAAGGGAGACTCAAGGCTTTTTCCACCTGTGGCTCCCATCTTATTGTTGTGTCCTCTTCTATGGGTCAG
GAATATTCACCTACATGCGACCAACTCCAAGACTACAAAAGAACTGGATAAAATGATATCTGTGTCTA
TACAGCGGTGACTCCAATGTTGAACCCCATATTTATAGCTTGAGGAACAAAGATGTCAAAGGGGCTCTC
AGGAACTAGTTGGGAGAAAGTGCTTCTCTCATAGGCAGT**GAC**CTCTGAGTCTGACTTTTAGAGCTATGG

The GPCR14 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:29 has 256 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 14B (SEQ ID NO:30). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR14 predict that GPCR14 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 54 and 55.

Table 14B. Encoded GPCR14 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:30)

MYFFLRNLSFADLCFSTSIVPQVLVHFLVKKRTISFYGCMTQIIVFLLVGCTECALLAVMSYDRYVAVCKP
LYYSTIMTQVRVCLWLSFRSWASGALVSLVDTSFTFHLPHYWGQNIINHYFCEPPALLKLASIDTYSYMAIF
SMGVILLAPVSLILGSYWNIIISTVIQMGSGEGRKAFSTCGSHLIVVLFYGSIGIFTYMRPNSKTTKELD
KMSVFYTAVTPLNPIIYSLRNKDVKGALRKLVGRCFSHRQ

A GPCR14a polypeptide has 211 of 246 (86%) amino acid residues identical to and 225 of 246 (91%) similar to the 307 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor B5 (EMBL Accession No.: Q9EP67).

Patp results include those listed in Table 14C.

Table 14C. Patp alignments of GPCR14a

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:				Smallest Sum Probabili P (N)
		Reading Frame	High Score	
patp:B43266	Human ORFX ORF3030 polypeptide sequence ...	+3	713	1.3e-69
patp:W21665	Rat spermatid chemoreceptor D-9 - Rattus...	+3	658	8.9e-64
patp:AAB30873	Amino acid sequence of D class sperm rec...	+3	658	8.9e-64
patp:W21664	Rat spermatid chemoreceptor D-8 - Rattus...	+3	655	1.8e-63
patp:AAB30872	Amino acid sequence of D class sperm rec...	+3	655	1.8e-63
patp:W21662	Rat spermatid chemoreceptor D-2 - Rattus...	+3	651	4.9e-63
patp:AAB30870	Amino acid sequence of D class sperm rec...	+3	651	4.9e-63
patp:Y90872	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	639	9.2e-62
patp:W75960	Human olfactory OLRC15 receptor - Homo ...	+3	636	1.9e-61

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR14a polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Ten GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR14a polypeptide sequence. Table 14D shows the signature region found in the GPCR14a polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 14D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences

Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	32-72	2.57e-19
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	225-236	1.69e-16
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	178-187	2.59e-13
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	118-134	6.28e-13
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	224-240	5.50e-11
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature II (PR00237B)	1-22	5.80e-11
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	71-83	1.00e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	34-45	1.00e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	46-68	6.11e-09

Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature V (PR00237E)	141-164	7.69e-09
--	---------	----------

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, the GPCR14a protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR14b

The disclosed novel GPCR14b nucleic acid of 993 nucleotides is shown in Table 14E.

Table 14E. GPCR14b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:31)

```

GCCAAACAGGTAAACAGGCCAAAATATCAATGGGAGAAGAAAACCAAACCTTTGTGTCCAAGTTTATCTT
CCTGGGTCTTTACAGGACTTGCAGACCCAGATCCTGCTATTTATCCTTTTCCTCATCATTTATCTGCTG
ACCGTGTCTGGAAACAGCTCATCATCTCTCCTGGATTCTCGCCTTCACACTCCCATGTATT
TTTTTCTTAGAAATCTCTCCTTTGCAGATCTCTGTTTCTCTACTAGCATTGTCCCTCAAGTGTGGTTCA
CTTCTTGGTAAAGAGGAAAACCATTTCTTTTATGGGTGTATGACACAGATAATTGTCTTTCTTCTGGTT
GGGTGTACAGAGTGTGCGCTGCTGGCCGTGATGTCTATGACCGGTATGTGGCTGTCTGCAAGCCCCTGT
ACTACTCTACCATCATGACACAACGGGTGTGTCTCTGGCTGTCTTCAGGTCTGGGCCAGTGGGGCACT
AGTGTCTTTAGTAGATACCAGCTTTACTTTCCATCTTCCCTACTGGGGACAGAATATAATCAATCACTAC
TTTTGTGAACCTCCTGCCCTCCTGAAGCTGGCTTCCATAGACACTTACAGCACAGAAATGGCCATCTTTT
CAATGGGCGTGGTAATCCTCCTGGCCCCGTGTCTCCCTGATTCTTGGTTCTTATTGGAATATTATCTCCAC
TGTTATCCAGATGCAGTCTGGGGAAGGGAGACTCAAGGCTTTTCCACCTGTGGCTCCCATCTTATTGTT
GTTGTCTCTTCTATGGGTGAGGAATATTACCTACATGCGACCAAACCTCAAGACTACAAAAGAAGTGG
ATAAAATGATATCTGTGTTCTATACAGCGGTGACTCCAATGTTGAACCCCATAAATTTATAGCTTGAGGAA
CAAAGATGTCAAAGGGGCTCTCAGGAACTAGTTGGGAGAAAGTGCTTCTCTCATAGGCAGTGACCTCTG
AGTCTGACTTTTA

```

The GPCR14b protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:31 has 309 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 14F (SEQ ID NO:32). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR14b predict that GPCR14b has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane with a certainty of 0.6850 or to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site at the sequence between amino acids 38 and 39.

Table 14F. Encoded GPCR14b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:32)

```

MGEENQTFVSKFIFLGLSQDLQTQILLFILFLIIYLLTVLGNQLIIILIFLDSRLHTPMYFFLRNLFSAD
LCFSTSIVPQVLVHFLVKRKTI SFYGCMTQIIIVFLLVGCTECALLAVMSYDRYVAVCKPLYSTIMTQRV
CLWLSFRSWASGALVSLVDTSFTFHLPHYWGQNIINHYFCEPPALLKLASIDYSTEMAIFSMGVVILLAP
VSLILGSYWNIIISTVIQMGSQEGRLKAFSTCGSHLIVVVLFGSGIFTYMRPNSKTTKELDKMISVFYTA
VTPMLNPIIYSLRNKDVKGALRKLVGRKCFSHRQ

```

A GPCR14b polypeptide has 168 of 307 (54%) amino acid residues identical to and 218 of 307 (71%) similar to the 317 amino acid residue *canis familiaris* odorant receptor protein OLF3 (SWISSPROT Accession No. Q95156). A GPCR14b polypeptide also has 166 of 305

(54%) amino acid residues identical to and 217 of 305 (71%) similar to the 317 amino acid residue human olfactory receptor protein OLF3 (SPTREMBL Accession No. Q13607).

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR14b nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 14G.

5

Table 14G cSNPs		
Base Position of cSNP	Base Before	Base After
89	C	T
93	A	Deletion
112	T	Deletion
119	T	C
135	T	C
126	C	T
199	A	G
261	A	G
304	A	G
345	C	T
355	G	N
369	C	T
374	T	Deletion
398	T	C
409	A	G
497	A	Deletion
527	C	T
535	C	G
566	G	A
634	T	G
747	A	G
788	G	T
1001	A	T

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the

GPCR14b polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. TenGPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR14b polypeptide sequence. Table 14H shows the signature region found in the GPCR14b polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 14H e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	90-130	2.57e-19
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	283-294	1.69e-16
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	236-245	2.59e-13
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	176-192	6.28e-13
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	282-298	5.50e-11
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature II (PR00237B)	59-80	5.80e-11
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	129-141	1.00e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	92-103	1.00e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	104-126	6.11e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature V (PR00237E)	199-222	7.69e-09

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, the GPCR14b protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR15a

The disclosed novel GPCR15a nucleic acid of 1003 nucleotides is shown in Table 15A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 15A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 15A. GPCR15a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:33)

ATCTTGTCTTGTGGTCCACGGGAAGCATGTCCATAACCAAAGCCTGGAACAGCTCATCAGTGACCATGT
TCATCCTCCTGGGATTACAGACCATCCAGAACTCCAGGCCCTCCTCTTTGTGACCTTCTGGGCATCTA
TCTTACCACCCCTGGCCTGGAACCTGGCCCTCATTTTTCTGATCAGAGGTGACACCCATCTGCACACCCC
ATGTACTTCTTCTAAGCAACTTATCTTTCATTGACATCTGCTACTCTTCTGCTGTGGCTCCCAATATGC
TCACTGACTTCTTCTGGGAGCAGAAGACCATATCATTTGTGGGCTGTGCTGCTCAGTTTTTTTTCTTGT
CGGCATGGGTCTGTCTGAGTGCCCTCCTGACTGCTATGGCATAACGACCGATATGCAGCCATCTCCAGC
CCCCTTCTCTACCCCACTATCATGACCCAGGGCCTCTGTACACGCATGGTGGTTGGGGCATATGTTGGTG
GCTTCTGAGCTCCCTGATCCAGGCCAGCTCCATATTTAGGCTTCACTTTTGGCGACCCAACATCATCAA
CCACTTCTTCTGCGACCTCCCACAGTCCTGGCTCTGTCTTGTCTGACACCTTCTCAGTCAAGTGGTG
AATTTCTCTCGTGGTGGTCACTGTCTGGAGGAACATCGTTCCTCCAACCTCTTATCTCCTATGGTTACATAG
TGTCTGCGGTCTGAAGATCCCTTCAGCAGAGGGCCGATGGAAAGCCTGCAACACGTGTGCCTCGCATCT
GATGGTGGTGACTCTGCTGTTTGGGACAGCCCTTTTCGTGTACTTGCAGCCAGCTCCAGCTACTTGCTA
GGCAGGGACAAGGTGGTGTCTGTTTCTATTTCATTGGTGATCCCCATGCTGAACCTCTCATTACAGTT
TGAGGAACAAAGAGATCAAGGATGCCCTGTGGAAGGTGTGGAAGGAAGAAAGTGTTCCTTAGGTCAT
GCGTAGAACTTATTTATCCAA

The GPCR15a protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:33 has 315 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 15B (SEQ ID NO:34). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR15a predict that GPCR15a has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 54 and 55.

Table 15B. Encoded GPCR15a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:34)

MSITKAWNSSSVTMFILLGFTDHPQLQALLFVTFGLGIYLTTLAWNLAFLIRGDTHLHTPMYFFLSNLSF
IDICYSSAVAPNMLTDFFWEQKTSISFVGCAQFFVFVGMGLSECLLLTAMAYDRYAAISSPLLYPTIMTQG
LCTRMVVGAYVGGFLSSLIQASSIFRLHFCGPNIINHFFCDLPPVLALSCSDTFLSQVNVFLVVTVGGTS
FLQLLISYGYIVSAVLKIPSAEGRWKACNTCASHLMVVTLLFGTALFVYLRPSSSYLLGRDKVSVFYSLV
IPLNPLIYSLRNKEIKDALWKVLERKKVFS

A GPCR15a polypeptide has 172 of 303 (57%) amino acid residues identical to and 224 of 303 (74%) similar to the 312 amino acid residue *gallus gallus* olfactory receptor protein 4 (SWISSPROT Accession No. Q90808).

Patp results include those listed in Table 15C.

Table 15C. Patp alignments of GPCR15a

		Reading	High	Smallest	
		Frame	Score	Probability	
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:				P(N)	N
patp:Y83390	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-5 - Homo	... +1	776	2.8e-76	1
patp:Y90877	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+1	765	4.1e-75	1
patp:Y90876	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+1	758	2.3e-74	1
patp:Y83387	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-2 - Homo	... +1	755	4.7e-74	1
patp:Y90878	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+1	754	6.0e-74	1
patp:Y83389	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-4 - Homo	... +1	751	1.2e-73	1
patp:Y83394	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-9 - Homo	... +1	741	1.4e-72	1

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR15a polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Eight GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR15a polypeptide sequence. Table 15D shows the signature region found in the GPCR15a polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 15D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 34	P-value
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	179-195	2.89e-17
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	93-133	4.96e-17
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	286-297	2.29e-15
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	132-144	5.30e-12
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	95-106	5.50e-12
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	285-301	3.35e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR0237C)	107-129	3.45e-09
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	239-248	5.09e-09

In addition the GPCR15a polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR15a polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 15E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 15E PHDhtm Topography Prediction

Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-29	outside region 1
30-52	membrane helix 1
53-61	inside region 1
62-80	membrane helix 2
81-99	outside region 2
100-123	membrane helix 3
124-143	inside region 2
144-164	membrane helix 4
165-200	outside region 3
201-225	membrane helix 5
226-245	inside region 3
246-263	membrane helix 6
264-276	outside region 4
277-294	membrane helix 7
295-315	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR15a protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR15b

The disclosed novel GPCR15b nucleic acid of 956 nucleotides is shown in Table 15C.

Table 15F. GPCR15b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:35)

```

AAGCATGTCCATAACCAAAGCCTGGAACAGCTCATCAGTGACCATGTTTCATCCTCCTGGGATTACAGAC
CATCCAGAAGCTCCAGGCCCTCCTCTTTGTGACCTTCCTGGGCATCTATCTTACCACCCTGGCCTGGAACC
TGGCCCTCATTTTCTGGTCAGAGGTGACACCCATCTGCACACACCCATGTACTTCTTCCCTAAGCAACTT
ATCTTTTCATTGACATCTGCTACTCTTCTGCTGTGGCTCCCAATATGCTCACTGACTTCTTCTGGGAGCAG
AAGACCATATCATTTGTGGGCTGTGCTGCTCAGTTTTTTTTCTTTGTGCGCATGGGTCTGTCTGAGTGCC
TCCTCCTGACTGCTATGGCATAACGCGATATGCAGCCATCTCCAGCCCCCTTCTTACCCCACTATCAT
GACCCAGGGCCTCTGTACACGCATGGTGGTTGGGGCATATGTTGGTGGCTTCCTGAGCTCCCTGATCCAG
GCCAGCTCCATATTTAGGCTTCACTTTTGCGGACCCAACATCATCAACCACTTCTTCTGCGACCTCCAC
CAGTCTGGCTCTGTCTTGCTCTGACACCTTCCTCAGTCAAGTGGTGAATTTCTCGTGGTGGTCACTGT
CGGAGGAACATCGTTCCTCCAACCTCTTATCTCCTATGGTTACATAGTGTCTGCGGTCTGAAGATCCCT
TCAGCAGAGGGCCGATGGAAAGCCTGCAACACGTGTGCCTCGCATCTGATGGTGGTGAAGTCTGCTGTTT
GGACAGCCCTTTTCGTGTAAGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT
TTTCTATTCATGGTGATCCCATGCTGAACCTCTCATTTACAGTTTGAGGAACAAAGAGATCAAGGAT
GCCCTGTGGAAGGTGTTGGAAGGAAGAAAGTGTTCCTTAGGTCA

```

The GPCR15b protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:35 has 309 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 15G (SEQ ID NO:36). The SignalP, Psort and/or

Hydropathy profile for GPCR15b predict that GPCR15b has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane with a certainty of 0.6850 or to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 38 and 39.

5

Table 15G. Encoded GPCR15b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:36)
MSITKAWNSSSVTMFILLGFTDHPQLALLFVTFGLGIYLTTLAWNLAIFLVRGDTHLHTPMYFFLSNLSF IDICYSSAVAPNMLTDFWEQKTISFVGCAQFFFFVGMGLSECLLLTAMAYDRYAAISSPLLYPTIMTQG LCTRMVVGAYVGGFLSSLIQASSIFRLHFCGPNII NHFFCDLPPVLALSCSDTFLSQVVNFLVVVTVGGTS FLQLLISYGYIVSAVLKIPSAEGRWKACNTCASHLMVVTLLFGTALFVYLRPSSSYLLGRDKVVSVFYSLV IPMLNPLIYSLRNKEIKDALWKVLERKKVFS

A GPCR15b polypeptide has 164 of 308 (53%) amino acid residues identical to and 216 of 308 (70%) similar to the 314 amino acid residue human odorant receptor protein OLF1 (SWISSPROT Accession No. Q13606).

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR15b polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Eight GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR15b polypeptide sequence. Table 15H shows the signature region found in the GPCR15b polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 15H e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 36	P-value
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	179-195	2.89e-17
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	93-133	4.96e-17
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	286-297	2.20e-15
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	132-144	5.30e-12
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	95-106	5.50e-12
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	285-301	3.35e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR0237C)	107-129	3.45e-09
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	239-248	5.09e-09

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, the GPCR15b protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR16

The disclosed novel GPCR16 nucleic acid of 1050 nucleotides is shown in Table 16A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 16A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 16A. GPCR16 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:37)

CTTTCTGGGAATAAACCCATTTCCTTCTCATTCTTTTCTCAGCAGATGGCACCAAGCAGATCCATGGAA
GTGAGTGGGAACACACCTCTGTGGCCATGTTTGTCTCCTAGGACTCTCAGATGAAAAAGAGCTGCAGC
TCATCCTCTTCCAGTCTTCCCTGGTGATCTACCTGTGACCCTGATTGGAACATGGGTCTTATCATCCT
CATCAGAATAGACTCTCATCTGAACACACCCATGTACTTTTTCTCAGTTTCCTCTCATTTACAGACATC
TGCTATTCTTCTACCATCAGCCCAAGGATGCTTTTCAGACTTCTTAAAGATAAGAAGACAATTCCCTCC
TTGCCTGTGCCACTCAGTATTTTCTTGGGGCCTGGATGAGTCTGGCTGAGTGCTGCCTCTTGGTCATCAT
GGCCTGTGACAGATATGTGGCCATTTGGCAGCCCCCTGCAGTACTCAGCAATCATGGTCCCTAGTATCTGT
TGGAAGATGGTAGCTGGAGTCTGTGGGGGTGGATTCCCTAGTAGCTTAGTTCATACAGTCCCTTGCTTTA
ATCTCTACTACTGTGGGCCAAATATCATTCAACATTTCTTCTGTAACACACTCAGATTATTTCCCTTGTC
TTGCTCCAACCCCTTTATCAGCCAAATGATTCTTTTCTGGAAGCTATTTTGTGGGTGGGCTCTTTG
CTTGTTATCCTTTTGTCTTATGGTTTCATTGTAGCTTCCATACTGAAAATATCATCAACCAAATGTTGTG
CCAAGGCCCTCAATACCTGTGCCTCCACCTGGCAGCTGTGGCTCTCTTCTATGGCACAGCCCTTCTGT
GTACATGCATCCTAGCTCTAGCCACTCCATGAAGGAGGACAAGGTGCTCTCAGTGTTCTATGTTATACTT
ATCCCCATGTTAAACACTCTGATCTATAGTTTGGGAACAAGGAAATCAAAGAGGCCCTCAAGAGGGTGA
CAATGGAGCAACATATTTACATTAGTAAGAACAACATTTGGGTAGATATTGTTATTTCTATAACGAAGA

The GPCR16 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:37 has 319 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 16B (SEQ ID NO:38). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR16 predict that GPCR16 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane with a certainty of 0.6850 or to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 60 and 61.

Table 16B. Encoded GPCR16 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:38)

MAPSRSMVSGNHTSVAMFVLLGLSDEKELQLILFPVFLVIYLVTLIWNMGLIILIRIDSHLNTPMYFFLS
FLSFTDICYSTISPRMLSDFLKDKKTISFLACATQYFLGAWMSLAECCLLVIMACDRYVAIGSPLOYS
MVPICWKMVAGVCGGGFLSSLVHTVPCFNLYYCGPNI IQHFFCNTLQIISLSCSNPFI SQMILFLEAIFV
GLGSLLVILLSYGFIVASILKISSTKCCAKAFNTCASHLAAVALFYGTALSVYMHPSSSHSMKEDKVLVSF
YVILIPMLNTLIYSLRNKEIKEALKRVTNGATYLH

A GPCR16 polypeptide has 150 of 299 (50%) amino acid residues identical to and 197 of 299 (66%) similar to the 318 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein OR912 (SWISSPROT Accession No. Q9QY00).

Patp results include those listed in Table 16C.

Table 16C. Patp alignments of GPCR16

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	P(N)	N
patp:B43266	Human ORFX ORF3030 polypeptide sequence ...	+3	713	1.3e-69	1
patp:W21665	Rat spermatid chemoreceptor D-9 - Rattus...	+3	658	8.9e-64	1
patp:AAB30873	Amino acid sequence of D class sperm rec...	+3	658	8.9e-64	1
patp:W21664	Rat spermatid chemoreceptor D-8 - Rattus...	+3	655	1.8e-63	1
patp:AAB30872	Amino acid sequence of D class sperm rec...	+3	655	1.8e-63	1
patp:W21662	Rat spermatid chemoreceptor D-2 - Rattus...	+3	651	4.9e-63	1
patp:AAB30870	Amino acid sequence of D class sperm rec...	+3	651	4.9e-63	1
patp:Y90872	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	639	9.2e-62	1
patp:W75960	Human olfactory OLRCC15 receptor - Homo ...	+3	636	1.9e-61	1

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR16 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Five GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR16 polypeptide sequence. Table 16D shows the signature region found in the GPCR16 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 16D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences

Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 38	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	97-137	8.96e-16
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	243-252	6.68e-12
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	290-301	8.30e-11
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	99-110	1.30e-10
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	183-199	3.08e-10

In addition the GPCR16 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR16 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 16E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 16E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-33	outside region 1
34-56	membrane helix 1
57-64	inside region 1
65-84	membrane helix 2
85-103	outside region 2
104-127	membrane helix 3
128-149	inside region 2
150-167	membrane helix 4
168-204	outside region 3
205-229	membrane helix 5
230-248	inside region 3
249-266	membrane helix 6
267-280	outside region 4
281-298	membrane helix 7
299-319	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR16 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR17

The disclosed novel GPCR17 nucleic acid of 1050 nucleotides is shown in Table 17A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 17A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 17A. GPCR17 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:39)
AAAGTAAAGACTTTATGCAGGAAGCAGCCTATGGCTGTAGGAAGGAACAACAATTGTGACAAAATTCA TTCTCCTGGGACTTTTCAGACCATCCTCAAATGAAGATTTTCCTTTTCATGTTATTTCTGGGGCTCTACCT CCTGACGTTGGCCTGGAACCTTAAGCCTCATTGCCCTCATTAAGATGGACTCTCACCTGCACATGCCCATG TACTTCTTCCTCAGTAACCTGTCTTCCTGGACATCTGCTATGTGTCTCCACCGCCCCCTAAGATGCTGT CTGACATCATCACAGAGCAGAAAACCATTTCTTTGTTGGCTGTGCCACTCAGTACTTTGTCTTCTGTGG GATGGGGCTGACTGAATGCTTTCTCCTGGCAGCTATGGCCTATGACCGGTATGCTGCAATCTGCAACCCC TTGCTTTACACAGTCCTCATATCCCATACACTTTGTTTAAAGATGGTGGTTGGCGCCTATGTGGGTGGAT TCCTTAGTTCTTTCAATTGAACATACTCTGTCTATCAGCATGATTTCTGTGGGCCCTATATGATCAACCA CTTTTTCTGTGACCTCCCTCCAGTCCTGGCTCTGTCTGCTCTGATACCTTCACCAGCGAGGTGGTGACC TTCATAGTCAGTGTTGTCTGTTGAATAGTGTCTGTGCTAGTGGTCCTCATCTCTTATGGTTACATTGTTG CTGCTGTTGTGAAGATCAGCTCAGCTACAGGTAGGACAAAGGCCTTCAGCACTTGTGCCTCTCACCTGAC TGCTGTGACCCCTCTTCTATGGTTCTGGATTCTTCATGTACATGCGACCCAGTTCCAGCTACTCCCTAAAC AGGGACAAGGTGGTGTCCATATTCTATGCCTTGGTGATCCCCGTGGTGAATCCCATCATCTACAGTTTGA GGAATAAGGAGATTAAAAATGCCATGAGGAAAGCCATGGAAAGGGACCCCGGATTTCTCAGGTTGGACC

ATTCATTTTATGACCTTGGGCTAAATGTTTACAATGAAGCTGTGAGCTAGGTGAATTGTGCAGACATTTA

The GPCR17 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:39 has 324 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 17B (SEQ ID NO:40). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR17 predict that GPCR17 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6400. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 41 and 42.

Table 17B. Encoded GPCR17 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:40)

MAVGRNNTIVTKFILLGLSDHPQMKI FLEMLFLGLYLLTLAWNLSLIALIKMDSHLHMPMYFFLSNLSFLD
ICYVSSSTAPKMLSDIITEQKTI SFVGCATQYFVFCGMGLTECFLLAAMAYDRYAAICNPLLYTVLISHTLC
LKMVVGAYVGGFLSSFIETYSVYQHDFCGPYMINHFFCDLPPVLALSCSDTFTSEVVTFIVSVVVGIVSVL
VVLISYGYIVA AVVKISSATGRTKAFSTCASHLTAVTLFYGSGFFMYMRPSSSYSLNRDKVVSIFYALVIP
VVNPIIYSFRNKEIKNAMRKAMERDPGISHGGPFIFMTLG

A GPCR17 polypeptide has 155 of 308 (50%) amino acid residues identical to and 208 of 308 (70%) similar to the 312 amino acid residue *gallus gallus* olfactory receptor protein 4 (SWISSPROT Accession No. Q90808).

Patp results include those listed in Table 17C.

Table 17C. Patp alignments of GPCR17

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	P(N)
patp:Y83390	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-5 - Homo ...	+1	776	2.8e-76
patp:Y90877	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+1	765	4.1e-75
patp:Y90876	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+1	758	2.3e-74
patp:Y83387	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-2 - Homo ...	+1	755	4.7e-74
patp:Y90878	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+1	754	6.0e-74
patp:Y83389	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-4 - Homo ...	+1	751	1.2e-73
patp:Y83394	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-9 - Homo ...	+1	741	1.4e-72

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR17 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Eight GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR17 polypeptide sequence. Table 17D shows the signature region found in the GPCR17 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 17D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences

Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO:	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	91-131	4.52e-19
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	177-193	2.89e-17
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	237-246	8.41e-13
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	284-295	1.24e-11
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	93-104	3.52e-11
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	283-299	1.00e-10
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	130-142	4.60e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	105-127	5.50e-09

In addition the GPCR17 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR17 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 17E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 17E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-27	outside region 1
28-50	membrane helix 1
51-57	inside region 1
58-77	membrane helix 2
78-97	outside region 2
98-121	membrane helix 3
122-143	inside region 2
144-161	membrane helix 4
162-198	outside region 3
199-223	membrane helix 5
224-242	inside region 3

243-260	membrane helix 6
261-274	outside region 4
275-292	membrane helix 7
293-324	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR17 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR18

The disclosed novel GPCR18 nucleic acid of 980 nucleotides is shown in Table 18A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 18A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 18A. GPCR18 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:41)

AGGATGATTGAATGGAGATGGAAACTGCACCAGGGTAAAGAATTTATTTTCCTTGGCCTGACCCAGAA
TCGGGAAGTGAGCTTAGTCTTATTTCTTTTCTACTCTTGGTGTATGTGACAACCTTGTGGGAAACCTC
CTCATCATGGTCACTGTTACCTGTGAATCTCGCCTTCACACGCCCATGTATTTTTGCTCCATAATTTAT
CTATTGCCGATATCTGCTTCTCTCCATCACAGTGCCCAAGGTTCTGGTGGACCTTCTGTCTGAAAGAAA
GACCATCTCCTTCAATCATTGCTTCACTCAGATGTTTCTATTCCACCTTATGGAGGGGTGGATGATTT
TCTCTTTCGGTGATGGCATTGGATCGATATGTGGCCATCTCCAAGCCCCCTGCACTATGCGACTATCATGA
GTAGAGACCATTGCATTGGGCTCACAGTGGCTGCCTGGTGGGGGGCTTTGTCCACTCCATCGTGCAGAT
TTCCTGTGCTCCCACTCCCTTCTGCGGACCCAATGTTCTTGACACTTCTACTGTGATGTCCACCGG
GTCCTCAAACCTGGCCCATACAGACATTTTCATACTGAACTACTAATGATTTCCAACAATGGACTGCTCA
CCACACTGTGGTTTTTCTGCTCCTGGTGTCTACATAGTCATATTATCATTACCCAAGTCTCAGGCAGG
AGAGGGCAGGAGGAAAGCCATCTCCACCTGCACCTCCACATCACTGTGGTGACCCTGCATTTCTGTGCCC
TGCATCTATGTCTATGCCCGGCCCTTCACTGCCCTCCCATGGATAAGGCCATCTCTGTACCTTCACTG
TCATCTCCCCCTGTGCTCAACCCCTTGATCTACACTCTGAGGAACCATGAGATGAAGTCAGCCATGAGGAG
ACTGAAGAGAAGACTTGTGCCTTCTGATAGAAAATAGAAAAAAAATCCTCAGCTCTTCATCACCAAAGA

The GPCR18 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:41 has 309 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 18B (SEQ ID NO:42). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR18 predict that GPCR18 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 41 and 42.

Table 18B. Encoded GPCR18 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:42)

MEMENCTRVKEFI FLGLTQNREVS LVLFL LLLVYV TLLGNLLIMVTVCESRLHTPMYFLLHNL SIAD
ICFSSITVPKVLVDLLSERKTISFNHCFTQMFLFHLIGGVDFVSLSMALDRYVAISKPLHYATIMSRDH
CIGLTVAAWLGGFVHSIVQISLLPLPFCGPNVLDTFYCDVHRVLKLAHTDIFILELLMISNGLLTTLW
FFLLLVSYIVILSLPKSQAGEGRKAISTCTSHITVTVLHFVPCIYVYARFPTALPMDKAISVTFVISP

A GPCR18 polypeptide has 129 of 234 (55%) amino acid residues identical to and 170 of 234 (72%) similar to the 234 amino acid residue *Marmota marmota* olfactory receptor protein AMOR4 (Patp Accession No.: Y54329).

5 Patp results include those listed in Table 18C.

Table 18C. Patp alignments of GPCR18

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	P(N)
patp:Y83387	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-2 - Homo ...	+2	727	4.3e-71
patp:Y83389	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-4 - Homo ...	+2	724	9.0e-71
patp:Y83390	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-5 - Homo ...	+2	690	3.6e-67
patp:Y83394	Olfactory receptor protein OLF-9 - Homo ...	+2	688	5.9e-67
patp:Y90875	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+2	679	5.3e-66
patp:Y90877	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+2	669	6.1e-65
patp:Y90876	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR11-...	+2	649	8.0e-63

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR18 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Eleven GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR18 polypeptide sequence. Table 18D shows the signature region found in the GPCR18 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 18D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences

Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 42	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	90-130	5.13e-18
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	280-291	8.62e-13
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	104-126	8.09e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	235-244	2.03e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	279-295	5.30e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	92-103	6.40e-10
Olfactory receptor signature	176-192	1.20e-09

III (PR00245C)		
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	129-141	3.31e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature VII (PR00237G)	269-295	5.70e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature I (PR00237A0)	26-50	8.03e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature II (PR00237B)	59-80	8.11e-09

In addition the GPCR18 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR18 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 18E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 18E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-26	outside region 1
27-49	membrane helix 1
50-58	inside region 1
59-78	membrane helix 2
79-98	outside region 2
99-118	membrane helix 3
119-142	inside region 2
143-160	membrane helix 4
161-197	outside region 3
198-222	membrane helix 5
223-241	inside region 3
242-259	membrane helix 6
260-270	outside region 4
271-288	membrane helix 7
289-311	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions, the GPCR18 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR19

The disclosed novel GPCR19 nucleic acid of 980 nucleotides is shown in Table 19A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon are underlined in Table 19A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 19A. GPCR19 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:43)

GAAAGAGAAAACATGATTCAATGGAGTTGGGAAATGTCACCAGAGTAAAAGAATTTATATTTCTGGGACT
TACTCAATCCCAAGACCAGAGTTTGGTCTTGTTTCTTTTTTATGTCTTGTTGACATGACGACTCTGCTG
GGAAACCTCCTCATCATGGTCACCGTACCTGTGAGTCTCGCCTTCACACCCCATGTAATCTCTGCTCC
GCAATCTAGCCATCCTTGACATCTGCTTCTCCTCCACAACCTGCTCCTAAAGTCTTGCTGGACCTTCTGTC
AAAGAAAAAGACCATATCCTATACAAGCTGCATGACACAGATATTTCTCTTCCACCTCCTTGGTGGGGCA
GACATTTTTTCTCTCTGTGATGGCGTTTGACTGCTACATGGCCATCTCCAAGCCCTGCACTATGTGA
CCATCATGAGTAGAGGGCAATGCACTGCCCTCATCTCTGCCTCTTGATGGGGGGCTTTGTCCACTCCAT
CGTGCAGATCTCCCTGTTGCTGCCTCTCCCTTTCTGTGGACCAATGTTCTTGACACTTTCTACTGCGAT
GTCCCCAGGTCTCAAACCTCACTTGCACTGACACTTTTGCTCTTGAGTTCTTGATGATTTCCAACAATG
GCCTGGTCACTACCCTGTGGTTTATCTTCTGCTTGTGCTTACACAGTCATCCTAATGACGCTGAGGTC
TCAGGCAGGAGGGGAGGAGGAAAGCCATCTCCACTTGCACTCCACATCACTGTGGTGACCTGCACT
TTTGTGCCCTGCATCTATGTCTATGCCCGGCCCTTCACTGCCCTCCCCACAGAAAAGGCCATCTCTGTCA
CCTTCACTGTCTATCTCCCTCTGCTGAACCTTTGATCTACACTCTGAGGAACAGGAAATGAAGTCAGC
CATGAGAAGACTGAAGAGAAGACTCGTGCTTCTGAAAGGGAATAGAAAACAAATCCAGGCCAGGCGCGG

The GPCR19 protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:43 has 311 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 19B (SEQ ID NO:44). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR19 predict that GPCR19 has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized to the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 51 and 52.

Table 19B. Encoded GPCR19 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:44)

MELGNVTRVKEFI FLGLTQSQDQSLVFLFLCLVYMTTLLGNLLIMVTVTCESLHTPMYFLLRNLAILEDI
CFSSTTAPKVLDDLSSKKKTI SYTSCMTQIFLHLLGGADIFSLSVMAFDCYMAISKPLHYVTIMSRGQCT
ALISASWMGGFVHSIVQISLLLPLFCGPNVLDTFYCDVPQVLKLTCTDTFALEFLMISNNGLVTTLWFIF
LLVSYTVILMTLRSQAGGRRKAISTCTSHITVVTLHFVPCIYVYARPFTALPTEKAISVTFVTISPPLNP
LIYTLRNQEMKSAMRRLKRRLVPSERE

A GPCR19 polypeptide has 160 of 301 (53%) amino acid residues identical to and 213 of 301 (70%) similar to the 307 amino acid residue human G protein-coupled receptor protein 4 (Patp Accession No.: Y92364).

Additional Patp results include those listed in Table 19C.

Table 19C. Patp alignments of GPCR19				
Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:		Frame	Score	P(N)
patp:Y92364	G protein-coupled receptor protein 4 - H...	+3	849	5.1e-84
patp:Y90872	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	828	8.6e-82
patp:Y54329	Amino acid sequence of marmot olfactory ...	+3	693	1.7e-67
patp:Y90874	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	661	4.3e-64
patp:Y90873	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	651	4.9e-63
patp:R27868	Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+3	631	6.5e-61
patp:B43266	Human ORFX ORF3030 polypeptide sequence ...	+3	612	6.7e-59

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR19 polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Nine GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR19 polypeptide sequence. Table19D shows the signature region found in the GPCR19 polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 19D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 44	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	90-130	6.04e-17
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	280-291	8.62e-13
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	176-192	9.38e-13
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	235-244	2.03e-10
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	129-141	3.48e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	279-295	5.30e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I	92-103	6.70e-10

(PR00245A)		
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature VII (PR00237G)	269-295	4.72e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	104-126	7.34e-09

In addition the GPCR19 polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR19 polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 19E summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 19E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-26	outside region 1
27-49	membrane helix 1
50-58	inside region 1
59-77	membrane helix 2
78-96	outside region 2
97-120	membrane helix 3
121-142	inside region 2
143-160	membrane helix 4
161-197	outside region 3
198-222	membrane helix 5
223-241	inside region 3
242-259	membrane helix 6
260-270	outside region 4
271-288	membrane helix 7

289-311

inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, GPCR19 protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR20

GPCR20 includes a family of two similar nucleic acids and two similar proteins disclosed below. The disclosed nucleic acids encode GPCR, OR-like proteins.

GPCR20a

A GPCR20a is a 1023 bp long nucleic acid as shown in Table 20A. A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 20A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 20A. GPCR20a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:45)

CTTCATCAAAGGTAGGACCTGGAAGAGAGTCATCCCCAT**CAT**GGACCAGATCAACCACACTAATGTGAAG
GAGTTTTTCTTCTGGAACCTTACACGTTCCCGAGAGCTGGAGTTTTCTGTTTGGTCTTCTTTGCTG
TGTATGTAGCAACAGTCCTGGGAAATGCACTCATGTGGTCACTATTACCTGTGAGTCCCGCTACACAC
TCCTATGTACTTTCTCTTGGGAACAAATCAGTCCTGGACATCGTTTTTTCATCTATCACCCTCCCAAG
TTCTGGTGGATCTTTTATCAGACAGGAAACCATCTCTACAATGACTGCATGGCACAGATCTTTTCT
TCCACTTTGCTGGTGGGGCAGATATTTTTTCTCTCTGTGATGGCCTATGACAGATACCTTGAATCGC
CAAGCCCCGCACTATGTGACCATGATGAGGAAAGAGGTGTGGGTGGCCTGGTGGTGGCTTCTGGGTG
AGTGGTGGTTGCATTCAATCATCCAGGTAATTCTGATGCTTCCATTCCCCTTCTGTGGCCCCAACACAC
TGGATGCCTTCTACTGTTATGTGCTCCAGGTGGTAAACTGGCCTGCACTGACACCTTGGCTTTGGAGCT
TTTCATGATCTCTAACAACGACTGGTGACCCTGCTGCTGGTTCCCTCCTGCTCCTGGGCTCCTACACTGTC
ATTCTGGTGATGCTGAGATCCCACTCTGGGGAGGGGCGGAACAAGGCCCTCTCCACGTGCACGTCCACAC
TGCTGGTGGTGA CTCTTCACTTCGTGCCTTGTGTTTACATCTACTGCCGGCCCTTCATGACGCTGCCCAT
GGACACAACCATATCCATTAAATAACACGGTCATTACCCCCATGCTGAACCCCATCATCTATCCCTGAGA
AATCAAGAGATGAAGTCAGCCATGCAGAGGCTGCAGAGGAGACTTGGGCCTTCCGAGAGCAGAAAATGGG
GGTGAGCAGTCAGATGGAGAGTGGAAGTCTGTCTGACTTAGTT

The GPCR20a protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:45 has 314 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 20B (SEQ ID NO:46). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR20a predict that GPCR20a has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site at the sequence between amino acids 41 and 42. The predicted molecular weight is 35953.3

Table 20B. Encoded GPCR20a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:46).

MDQINHTNVKEFFFLRLSRELEFFLVVFFAVYVATVLGNALIVVTITCESRLHTPMYFLLRNKSVDIV
FSSITVPKFLVDLLSDRKTISYNDMAQIFFFHFAGGADIFFLSVMAYDRYLAIKPLHYVTMMRKEVWVAL
VVASWVSGGLHSIIQVILMLPFPFCGPNTLDAFYCYVLQVVKLACTDTFALELFMISNNGLVTLWFLLLLG
SYTVILVMLRSHSGEGRNKALSTCTSHMLVVTLHFVPCVYIYCRPFMTLPMDTTISINNTVITPMLNPIIYS

LRNQEMKSAMQRLQRRLLGPSESRLKWG

A GPCR20a polypeptide has 140 of 304 (46%) amino acid residues identical to and 192 of 304 (63%) similar to the 308 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein MOR83 (SPTREMBL Accession No.: Q9R0K3).

5 Patp results include those listed in Table 20C.

Table 20C. Patp alignments of GPCR20a

Sequences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:				Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Probability P(N)	N
patp:Y90872	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	824	2.3e-81	1		
patp:Y92364	G protein-coupled receptor protein 4 - H...	+2	797	1.7e-78	1		
patp:Y90873	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	670	4.8e-65	1		
patp:Y90874	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+2	667	9.9e-65	1		
patp:Y54329	Amino acid sequence of marmot olfactory ...	+2	637	1.5e-61	1		
patp:R27868	Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+2	615	3.2e-59	1		

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR20 nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 20D.

Table 20D cSNPs

Base Position of cSNP	Base Before	Base After	Amino Acid Change
921	G	C	Gln-Glu

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR20a polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Eight GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR20a polypeptide sequence. Table 20E shows the signature region found in the GPCR20a polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 20E e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences

Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	90-130	6.48e-19
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	280-291	1.69e-16
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	104-126	9.67e-13
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	104-126	9.59e-12
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	176-192	4.25e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR002465D)	235-244	6.33e-11
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	279-295	8.20e-11
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature I (PR00237A)	26-50	4.94e-09

In addition the GPCR20a polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR20a polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 20F summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 20F PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-26	outside region 1
27-49	membrane helix 1
50-58	inside region 1
59-77	membrane helix 2
78-96	outside region 2
97-119	membrane helix 3
120-140	inside region 2
141-161	membrane helix 4
162-197	outside region 3

198-222	membrane helix 5
223-240	inside region 3
241-258	membrane helix 6
259-270	outside region 4
271-288	membrane helix 7
289-314	Inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions, the GPCR20a protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR20b

GPCR20a nucleic acids was subjected to an exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such suitable sequences were then employed as the forward and reverse primers in a PCR amplification based on a wide range of cDNA libraries. The resulting amplicon was gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy to provide GPCR20b. The nucleotide sequence for GPCR20b (SEQ ID NO:47) is presented in Table 20G. The nucleotide sequence differs from GPCR20a by three nucleotide changes at positions 34, 190 and 290.

Table 20G. GPCR20b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:47)

ATCATGGACCAGATCAACCACACTAATGTGAAGCAGTTTTTCTCCTGGAACCTACACGTTCCCGAGAGC
TGGAGTTTTTCTTGTTTGTGGTCTTCTTTGCTGTGTATGTAGCAACAGTCCTGGGAAATGCACTCATTTGT
GGTCACTATTACCTGTGAGTCCCGCCTACACACTCCTATGTACTTTCTCCTGCGGAACAAATCAGTCCTG
GACATCGTTTTTTCATCTATACCGTCCCCAAGTTCCTGGTGGATCTTTTATCAGACAGGAAAACCATCT
CCTACAATGGCTGCATGGCACAGATCTTTTTCTTCCACTTTGCTGGTGGGGCAGATATTTTTTCTCTC
TGTGATGGCCTATGACAGATACCTTGCAATCGCCAAGCCCCCTGCACTATGTGACCATGATGAGGAAAGAG
GTGTGGGTGGCCTTGGTGGTGGCTTCTTGGGTGAGTGGTGGTTTGCATTCAATCATCCAGGTAATTCTGA
TGCTTCCATTCCCCCTTCTGTGGCCCCAACACACTGGATGCCTTCTACTGTTATGTGCTCCAGGTGGTAAA
ACTGGCCTGCACTGACACCTTTGCTTTGGAGCTTTTCATGATCTCTAACAACGGACTGGTGACCCCTGCTC
TGGTTCTCCTGCTCCTGGGCTCCTACACTGTCATTCTGGTGTGCTGAGATCCCACTCTGGGGAGGGGC
GGAACAAGGCCCTCTCCACGTGCACGTCCCACATGCTGGTGGTGACTCTTCACTTCGTGCCTTGTGTTTA
CATCTACTGCCGGCCCTTCATGACGTGCCCCATGGACACAACCATATCCATTAATAACACGGTCATTACC
CCCATGTGAACCCCATCATCTATTCCCTGAGAAATCAAGAGATGAAGTCAGCCATGCAGAGGCTGCAGA
GGAGACTTGGGCCTTCCGAGAGCAGAAAATGGGGGTGAGCAGT

The encoded GPCR20b protein is presented in Table 20H. The disclosed protein is 309 amino acids long and is denoted by SEQ ID NO:48. GPCR20b differs from GPCR20a by two amino acid residues at positions 11 and 96.

Table 20H. Encoded GPCR20b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:48)

MDQINHTNVKQFFFLLELRSRELEFFLVVFFAVYVATVLGNALIVVTITCESRLHTPMYFLLRNKSVLD
IVFSSITVPKFLVDLLSDRKTISYNGCMAQIFFFHAGGADIFFLSVMAYDRYLAIKPLHYVTMMRKEV
WVALVVASWVSGGLHSIIQVILMLPFPFCGPNTLDAFYCYVLQVVKLACTDTFALELFMISNNGLVTLW
FLLLLGSYTVILVMLRSHSGEGRNKALSTCTSHMLVVTLHFVPCVYIYCRPFMTLPMDTTISINNTVITP
MLNP I IYSLRNQEMKSAMQRLQRR LGPSES RKWG

A GPCR20b polypeptide has 158 of 308 (51%) amino acid residues identical to and 216 of 306 (70%) similar to the 308 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein MOR83 (SPTREMBL Accession No. Q9R0K3). A GPCR20b polypeptide also has 133 of 305 (43%) amino acid residues identical to and 201 of 305 (65%) similar to the 312 amino acid residue human olfactory receptor protein H_DJ0855D21.1 (SPTREMBL Accession No. O95013).

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR20b nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 20I.

Table 20I cSNPs

Base Position of cSNP	Base Before	Base After
65	Gap	G

668	T	C
925	G	C
65	Gap	G
668	T	C
925	G	C

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR20b polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Five GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR20b polypeptide sequence. Table 20J shows the signature region found in the GPCR20b polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 20J e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 48	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	94-134	3.45e-20
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	96-107	4.60e-11
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	289-300	6.23e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	240-249	5.00e-11
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	288-304	8.88e-09

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, the GPCR20b protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR21

GPCR21 includes a family of two similar nucleic acids and two similar proteins disclosed below. The disclosed nucleic acids encode GPCR, OR-like proteins.

GPCR21a

A GPCR21a is a 1018 bp long nucleic acid as shown in Table 21A (SEQ ID NO:49). A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 21A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 21A. GPCR21a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:49)
<p> <u>TGTTTTGAATGATAGGCCTTCTATAACAAATCTCTCCCCAGGTGGTTGAAGACAAGAAGAAACATGAT</u> <u>CCCATTGAGCAGGGAAATTACACCAGGGGGAAGGAATCTCTTTTTTCAAGGACTGACCCAGTCCCAAGAG</u> <u>CTGAGCTTGGTCTTATTTCTTTCTTATTTTTGTGTACTCAGCAACTGTGCTGGGTAACCTCCTCATCA</u> <u>TGGTCGTGGTGACCTGTGAGTCTCGCCTTCACACCCACGTA</u><u>CTTCCCTGCTCTGCAATCTCTGTGTT</u> <u>GGTTATCTGCTTCTCCTCCATCACTGCTCGGAAGGTGCTAATAGACCTTCAAGCAGAAAGACCATCTCC</u> <u>TTCAATGGTTGCATGACACAGATGTTTTTCTCCACCTCCTCGGTGGGACAGACGTTTTTCTCTCTTTG</u> <u>TGATGGCGTTTGACCAATACATGGCCATCTTCAAGCCCTGCACTGTGTGACCATCGTGAGTAGGGGACA</u> <u>GTGCTCCCTACATCGTGAGGCTTCTCGGTGGGGGGTTGTCCACTCCATTGTGCAGGTATTTCTGTTGCT</u> <u>CCACTCCCTTCTGTGGACATCATATGATTGATGGTTTCTACTGTGATGTCCCCAGGTCCCTCAAACCTGCC</u> <u>TGCACCCACACCTTTGCTCTTGAGGTCTTAATGATTCCAATAATGGCTTGATCTCTATGCTGTGGTTCAT</u> <u>CTTTCTCTCATATCTTACACGGTCATCTTGATGATGCTGAGGTCTCAGCTGAGGAAGGCAGGAGGAAAG</u> <u>CCATCGCCACCTGCACCTCCACATCACTGTGGTGACCCTGCATTTCTGTCCTGCATCTATGTGCATGCC</u> <u>CAGCCTTCACTGCCCCCTCCCCACGGACAGAGCTGTCTCCATCACCTTTACAGTCATTATTCCTGTCTGAA</u> <u>CCCCATGATCTACACCTGAGGAACAGGAGATGAAGTCAGCCTTGAGGAGGCGGAAGAAAAGACCTTCTG</u> <u>GAAAGGGATAGATGCTACGAAGTCCAGATTG</u> </p>

The GPCR21a protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:49 has 309 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 21B (SEQ ID NO:50). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR21a predict that GPCR21a has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 44 and 45.

Table 21B. Encoded GPCR21a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:50).
<p> MIPLSREITPGGRNLFQGLTQSQELSLVLFLLFFVYSATVLGNLLIMVVVTCEsrLHPTyFLCNLSVL VICFSSITARKVLIDLSSRKTISFNGCMTQMFHLLGGTDVFSLFVMAFDQYMAIFKPLHCVTIVSRGQCS LHREASVWGGSLSTPLCRYFCCSTPFCGHHMIDGFYCDVPQVLKLACTHTFALEVLMISSNGLISMLWFI¹LL ISYTVILMMLRSHTTEGRRKAIATCTSHITVVTLHFVPCIYVHAQPSLPLPTDRAVSITFTV¹IIPVLNPMIY TLRNQEMKSALRRRKRPSGKG </p>

A GPCR21a polypeptide has 130 of 270 (48%) amino acid residues identical to and 188 of 270 (70%) similar to the 310 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein MOR10 (SPTREMBL Accession No.: Q9R0K4).

Patp results include those listed in Table 21C.

Table 21C. Patp alignments of GPCR21a						
					Smallest Sum	
ences producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:					Reading Frame	High Score
					Probability P(N)	N
Y90872	Human G protein-coupled receptor	GTAR14-...	+3	672	2.9e-65	1

Y92364	G protein-coupled receptor protein 4 - H...	+3	660	5.5e-64	1
Y54329	Amino acid sequence of marmot olfactory ...	+3	599	1.6e-57	1
Y90873	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	562	1.3e-53	1
Y90874	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+3	557	4.5e-53	1
R27868	Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+3	530	3.3e-50	1
B43266	Human ORFX ORF3030 polypeptide sequence ...	+3	513	2.1e-48	1

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR21a polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Eight GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR21a polypeptide sequence. Table 21D shows the signature region found in the GPCR21a polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 21D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 50	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	92-132	2.44e-17
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	94-105	6.14e-16
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	177-193	9.65e-14
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	281-292	7.10e-12
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	236-245	4.07e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	280-296	5.50e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature I (PR00237A)	29-53	6.91e-09
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	106-128	9.80e-09

In addition the GPCR21a polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR21a polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 21E

summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 21E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region
1-29	outside region 1
30-52	membrane helix 1
53-60	inside region 1
61-80	membrane helix 2
81-97	outside region 2
98-121	membrane helix 3
122-143	inside region 2
144-163	membrane helix 4
164-198	outside region 3
199-223	membrane helix 5
224-241	inside region 3
242-259	membrane helix 6
260-271	outside region 4
272-289	membrane helix 7
290-310	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions, the GPCR21a protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR21b

GPCR21a nucleic acids was subjected to an exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such suitable sequences were then employed as the forward and reverse primers in a PCR amplification based on a wide range of cDNA libraries. The resulting amplicon was gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy to provide GPCR21b. The nucleotide sequence for

GPCR21b (SEQ ID NO:51) is presented in Table 21F. The nucleotide sequence differs from GPCR21a by four nucleotide changes at positions 56, 156, 225 and 613.

Table 21F. GPCR21b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:51)

```
AAATATGACAACACACCGAAATGACACCCTCTCCACTGAAGCTTCAGACTTCCTCCTGAATTGTTTGTGTC
AGATCCCCCAGCTGGCAGCACTGGCTGTCCCTGCCCTCAGCCTCCTTTTCCTCTTGGCCGTAGGGGCCA
ACACCACCTCCTGACGACCATCTGGCTGGAGGCCCTCTCTGCACCAGCCCTGTACTACCTGCTCAGCCT
CCTCTCCCTGCTGGGCATCGTGCTCTGCCTCACTGTCATCCCCAAGGTCCTGACCATCTTCTGGTTTGAC
CTCAGGCCCCATCAGCTTCCCTGCCTGCTTCCCTCCAGATGTACATCATGAATTGTTTCCTAGCCATGGAGT
CTTGACATTCATGGTCATGGCCTATGATCGTTATGTAGCCATCTGCCACCCACTGAGATATCCATCAAT
CATCACTGATCACTTTGTAGTCAAGGCTGCCATGTTTATTTTGACCAGAAATGTGCTTATGACTCTGCCC
ATCCCCATCCTTTTCCAGCACAACCTCGTTATTGTGGAAGAAATGTCATTGAGAACTGCATCTGTGCCAATA
TGTCTGTTTCCAGACTCTCCTGCGATGATGTCACCATCAATCACCTTTACCAGTTTGCTGGAGGCTGGAC
TCTGCTAGGATCTGACCTCATCCTTATCTTCTCTCTACACCTTCATTCTGCGAGCTGTGCTGAGACTC
AAGGCAGAGGGTGCCGTGGCAAAGGCCCTAAGCACATGTGGCTCCCACCTCATGCTCATCCTCTCTTCA
GCACCATCCTTCTGGTTTTTGTCTCACACATGTGGCTAAGAAGAAAGTCTCCCCTGATGTGCCAGTCTT
GCTCAATGTTCTCACCATGTCATTCTGACGCCCTTAACCCCATCATTACGGGGTGAGAACCCAAGAA
ATTAAGCAGGGAATGCAGAGGTTGTTGAAGAAAGGGTGCTAACAAGGA
```

The encoded GPCR21b protein is presented in Table 21G. The disclosed protein is 309 amino acids long and is denoted by SEQ ID NO:52. Like GPCR21a, the Psort profile for GPCR21b predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a peptide is between amino acids 44 and 45. The predicted molecular weight is 35522.1 Dal.

Table 21G. Encoded GPCR21b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:52)

```
MTTHRNDTLSTEASDFLLNCFVRSFSWQHWSLPLSLFLAVGANTLLTTIWLEASLHQPLYL
LSLLSLLGIVLCLTVIPKVLTIWFDLRPISFPACFLQYIMNCFAMESCTFMVMAYDRYVAICH
PLRYPSIIITDHFVVKAMFILTRNVLMTLPIPILSAQLRYCGRNVINCICANMSVSRSLSCDDVTI
NHLYQFAGGWTLGSDLILIFLSYFILRAVLRKAEKAVAKALSTCGSHFMLILFFSTILLVFVL
THVAKKKVSPDVPVLLNVLHHVIPAALNPPIYGVRTQEI KQGMQRLLKKGC
```

A GPCR21b polypeptide has 109 of 276 (39%) amino acid residues identical to and 179 of 276 (61%) similar to the 326 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein MOR3'Beta (SPTREMBL Accession No. Q9WVD9). A GPCR21b polypeptide also has 102 of 301 (33%) amino acid residues identical to and 168 of 301 (55%) similar to the 312 amino acid residue human olfactory receptor protein HOR 5'Beta3 (SPTREMBL Accession No. Q9Y5P1)

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR21b nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 21H.

Table 21H cSNPs

Base Position of cSNP	Base Before	Base After
125	T	C
154	C	T

467	T	C
478	T	Deletion

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR21b polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Five GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR21b polypeptide sequence. Table 21I shows the signature region found in the GPCR21b polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 21I e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 52	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	94-134	3.45e-20
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	96-107	4.60e-11
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	289-300	6.23e-11
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	240-249	5.00e-11
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	288-304	8.88e-09

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, the GPCR21b protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR22

GPCR22 includes a family of two similar nucleic acids and two similar proteins disclosed below. The disclosed nucleic acids encode GPCR, OR-like proteins.

GPCR22a

A GPCR22a is a 980 bp long nucleic acid as shown in Table 22A (SEQ ID NO:53). A putative untranslated region upstream from the initiation codon and downstream from the termination codon is underlined in Table 22A, and the start and stop codons are in bold letters.

Table 22A. GPCR22a Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:53)

```
TTCCAGAGATGAACCTGATAAAGGATCTGTGATTCAATGGATCAGAGAAATTACACCAGAGTGAAAGAAT
TTACCTTCCTGGGAATTACTCAGTCCCAGAACTGAGCCAGGTCTTATTACCTTCCTGTTTTTGGTGTA
CATGACAACCTCTAATGGGAAACTTCCTCATCATGGTTACAGTTACCTGTGAATCTCACCTTCATACGCCC
ATGTACTTCCTGCTCCGCAACCTGTCTATTCTTGACATCTGCTTTTCCCTCCATCACAGCTCCTAAGGTCC
TGATAGATCTTCTATCAGAGACAAAACCATCTCCTTCAGTGGCTGTGTCACTCAAATGTTCTTCTCCA
CCTTCTGGGGGGAGCAGACGTTTTTCTCTCTCTGTGATGGCGTTTGACCGCTATATAGCCATCTCCAAG
CCCCTGCACTATATGACCATCATGAGTAGGGGGCGATGCACAGGCCTCATCCACTCCATAGCGCAGATTT
CTCTATTGCTCCCACTCCCTGTCTGTGGACCCAATGTTCTTGACACTTTCTACTGCGATGTCCCCCAGGT
CCTCAAACCTGCCTGCACTGACACCTTCACTCTGGAGCTCCTGATGATTTCAAATAATGGGTAGTCAGT
TGGTTTGTATTCTTCTTTCTCCTCATATCTTACACGGTCATCTTGATGATGCTGAGGTCTCACACTGGGG
AAGGCAGGAGGAAAGCCATCTCCACCTGCACCTCCCACATCACCGTGGTGACCCTGCATTTCTGCCCCTG
CATCTATGTCTATGCCCCGCCCTTCACTGCCCTCCCCACAGACACTGCCATCTCTGTACCTTCACTGTC
ATCTCCCCTTTGCTCAATCCTATAATTTACACGCTGAGGAATCAGGAAATGAAGTTGGCCATGAGGAAAC
TGAAGAGACGGCTAGGACAATCAGAAAGGATTTTAATTCAATAAGGGTAAGATAGTACCCATATTTAAAG
```

The GPCR22a protein encoded by SEQ ID NO:53 has 309 amino acid residues, and is presented using the one-letter code in Table 22B (SEQ ID NO:54). The SignalP, Psort and/or Hydropathy profile for GPCR22a predict that GPCR22a has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The SignalP predicts a cleavage site between amino acids 39 and 40.

Table 22B. Encoded GPCR22a protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:54).

```
MDQRNYTRVKEFTFLGITQSRELSQVLFITFLVYMTTLMGNFLIMVTVCESHLHTPMYFLLRNLSILDIC
FSSITAPKVLIDLLSETKTIISFGCVTQMFFFHLLGGADVFLSVMAFDRIYAISKPLHYMTIMSRGRCTGL
IHSIAQISLLLPLPVCNPNVLDTFYCDVPQVLKLACTDTFTLELLMISNGLVSWFVFFFLISYTVILMML
RSHTGEGRRKAISTCTSHITVVTLHFVPCIIYVYARPTALPTDTAISVTFVISPLLNPIIYTLRNQEMKLA
MRKLKRRLLQGSEIRILIQ
```

A GPCR22a polypeptide has 155 of 304 (51%) amino acid residues identical to and 209 of 304 (69%) similar to the 308 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein MOR83 (SPTREMBL Accession No.: Q9R0K3).

Patp results include those listed in Table 22C.

Table 22C. Patp alignments of GPCR22a

		Reading Frame	High Score	Smallest Sum Probability P(N)	N
nces producing High-scoring Segment Pairs:					
Y90872	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	820	6.1e-81	1
Y92364	G protein-coupled receptor protein 4 - H...	+1	797	1.7e-78	1
Y54329	Amino acid sequence of marmot olfactory ...	+1	684	1.6e-66	1
Y90873	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	661	4.3e-64	1
Y90874	Human G protein-coupled receptor GTAR14-...	+1	643	3.5e-62	1
R27868	Odorant receptor clone F5 - Rattus rattu...	+1	594	5.4e-57	1
R27876	Odorant receptor clone I15 - Rattus ratt...	+1	565	6.4e-54	1

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR22a polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Nine GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR22a polypeptide sequence.

- 5 Table 22D shows the signature region found in the GPCR22a polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 22D e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 54	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	90-130	9.59e-20
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	167-183	7.58e-14
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	92-103	9.40e-14
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	271-282	3..77e-13
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	129-141	1,00e-12
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	104-126	2,80e-12
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	270-286	1,39e-10
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	226-235	2.03e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature VII (PR00237G)	260-286	9.34e-10

- 10 In addition the GPCR22a polypeptide shares secondary and tertiary structural characteristics with other GPCR superfamily proteins. Specifically, PHDhtm analysis confirmed the presence of seven transmembrane spanning regions within the GPCR22a polypeptide sequence. The reliability of the topography prediction is 9 (0 is low, 9 is high). PHDhtm is a neural network system predicting locations of transmembrane helices based on evolutionary profiles. B Rost, P Fariselli & R Casadio (1996) Protein Science, 7:1704-1718. Table 22E
- 15 summarizes the locations of the seven transmembrane regions as well as the intercellular regions and the extracellular regions.

Table 22E PHDhtm Topography Prediction	
Amino Acid Position	Structural region

1-26	outside region 1
27-49	membrane helix 1
50-57	inside region 1
58-78	membrane helix 2
79-96	outside region 2
97-119	membrane helix 3
120-136	inside region 2
137-154	membrane helix 4
155-188	outside region 3
189-213	membrane helix 5
214-231	inside region 3
232-249	membrane helix 6
250-261	outside region 4
262-279	membrane helix 7
280-305	inside region 4

Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, and seven transmembrane regions the GPCR22a protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

GPCR22b

GPCR22a nucleic acids was subjected to an exon linking process to confirm the sequence. PCR primers were designed by starting at the most upstream sequence available, for the forward primer, and at the most downstream sequence available for the reverse primer. In each case, the sequence was examined, walking inward from the respective termini toward the coding sequence, until a suitable sequence that is either unique or highly selective was encountered, or, in the case of the reverse primer, until the stop codon was reached. Such suitable sequences were then employed as the forward and reverse primers in a PCR amplification based on a wide range of cDNA libraries. The resulting amplicon was gel purified, cloned and sequenced to high redundancy to provide GPCR22b. The nucleotide sequence for GPCR22b (SEQ ID NO:55) is presented in Table 22F.

Table 22F. GPCR22b Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:55)

ATTCAATGGATCAGAGAAATTACACCAGAGTGAAAGAATTTACCTTCCTGGGAATTACTCAGTCCCGAGA
ACTGAGCCAGGTCTTATTTACCTTCCTGTTTTTGGTGTACATGACAACCTAATGGGAACTTCCTCATC
ATGGTTACAGTTACCTGTGAATCTCACCTTCATACGCCCATGTA CTTCCTGCTCCGCAACCTGTCTATTC
TTGACATCTGCTTTTCTCCATCACAGCTCCTAAGGTCCTGATAGATCTTCTATCAGAGACAAAAACCAT
CTCCTTCAGTGGCTGTGTCACTCAAATGTTCTTCTTCCACCTTCTGGGGGGAGCAGACGTTTTTCTCTC
TCTGTGATGGCGTTTGACCGCTATATAGCCATCTCCAAGCCCCTGCATATATGACCATCATGAGTAGGG
GGCGATGCACAGGCCCTCATCGTGGCTTCCTGGGTGGGGGGCTTTGTCCACTCCATAGCGCAGATTTCTCT
ATTGCTCCCACTCCCTTTCTGTGGACCCAATGTTCTTGACACTTTCTACTGCGATGTCCCCCAGGTCCTC
AAACTTGCCCGCACTGACACCTTCACTCTGGAGCTCCTGATGATTTCAAATAATGGGTTAGTCAGTTGGT
TTGTATTCTTCTTCTCCTCATATCTTACACGGTCATCTTGATGATGCTGAGGTCTCACACTGGGGAAGG
CAGGAGGAAAGCCATCTCCACCTGCACCTCCCACATCACCGTGGTGACCTGCATTTCTGTCGCCCTGCATC
TATGTCTATGCCCCGGCCCTTCACTGCCCTCCCCACAGACACTGCCATCTCTGTACCTTCACTGTCTATCT
CCCCTTTGCTCAATCCTATAATTTACACGCTGAGGAATCAGGAAATGAAGTTGGCCATGAGGAAACTGAA
GAGACGGCTAGGACAATCAGAAAGGATTTTAATTCAATAAGGGTA

The encoded GPCR22b protein is presented in Table 22G. The disclosed protein is 309 amino acids long and is denoted by SEQ ID NO:56. Like GPCR22a, the Psort profile for GPCR22b predicts that this sequence has a signal peptide and is likely to be localized at the plasma membrane with a certainty of 0.6000. The most likely cleavage site for a peptide is between amino acids 41 and 42.

Table 22G. Encoded GPCR22b protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:56)

MDQRNYTRVKEFTFLGITQSRQLSFLVMTLMGNFLIMVTVCESHLHTPMYFLLRNLSILD
ICFSSITAPKVLIDLLSETKTSFSGCVTQMFFHLLGGADVFLSVMAFDRIYIAISKPLHYMTIMSRGR
CTGLIVASWVGGFVHSIAQISLLPLPFCGPNVLDTFYCDVPQVLKLARTDTFTLELLMISNNGLVSWFV
FFLLISYTVILMLRSHTGEGRRKAISTCTSHITVVTLHFVPCIYVYARFPTALPTDTAISVTFVIS
LLNPFIYTLRNQEMKLAMRKLKRRLGQSERILIQ

A GPCR22b polypeptide has 160 of 304 (52%) amino acid residues identical to and 218 of 304 (71%) similar to the 308 amino acid residue *mus musculus* odorant receptor protein MOR83 (SPTREMBL Accession No. Q9R0K3). A GPCR22b polypeptide also has 141 of 311 (45%) amino acid residues identical to and 211 of 311 (67%) similar to the 312 amino acid residue human H_DJ0855D21.1 protein (SPTREMBL Accession No. O95013).

Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) were identified in a GPCR22b nucleic acid. The positions of the SNPs are listed in Table 22H.

Table 22H cSNPs

Base Position of cSNP	Base Before	Base After
401	C	Deletion

Using the eMatrix software package (Stanford University, Stanford, CA) (Wu et al., J. Comp. Biol., Vol. 6 pp. 219-235 (1999) herein incorporated by reference), confirmed that the GPCR22b polypeptide sequence was a member of the GPCR superfamily of proteins. Nine GPCR superfamily signature regions were identified in the GPCR22b polypeptide sequence.

- 5 Table 22I shows the signature region found in the GPCR22b polypeptide sequence, the description of the signature, the eMatrix p-value(s) and the position(s) of the signature within the polypeptide sequence.

Table 22I e-Matrix Identification of Signature Sequences		
Signature region	Position of the Signature within the Polypeptide Sequence of SEQ ID NO: 56	P-value
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276A)	90-130	9.59e-20
Olfactory receptor signature III (PR00245C)	176-192	6.54e-10
Olfactory receptor signature I (PR00245A)	92-103	9.40e-14
Olfactory receptor signature V (PR00245E)	280-291	3.777e-13
Olfactory receptor signature II (PR00245B)	129-141	1.00e-12
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature III (PR00237C)	104-126	2.80e-12
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily (IPB000276B)	270-286	1.39e-10
Olfactory receptor signature IV (PR00245D)	235-244	2.03e-10
Rhodopsin-like GPCR superfamily signature VII (PR00237G)	269-295	9.34e-10

- 10 Based on its relatedness to the GPCR superfamily proteins, and the presence of the GPCR superfamily signature sequences, the GPCR22b protein is a novel member of the GPCR protein family. The discovery of molecules related to GPCR satisfies a need in the art by providing new diagnostic or therapeutic compositions useful in the treatment of disorders associated with alterations in the expression of members of GPCR- like proteins.

- 15 A summary of the GPCRX nucleic acids and proteins of the invention is provided in Table 23.
- TABLE 23: Summary Of Nucleic Acids And Proteins Of The Invention**

Name	Clone	Nucleic Acid SEQ ID NO	Amino Acid SEQ ID NO
GPCR1	nh0364g22_B	1	2
GPCR2	nh0364g22_A	3	4
GPCR3	nh0364g22_J	5	6
GPCR4	nh0364g22_C	7	8
GPCR5	nh0364g22_D	9	10
GPCR6	nh0364g22_E	11	12
GPCR7	nh0364g22_F	13	14
GPCR8	nh0364g22_G	15	16
GPCR9	nh0364g22_H	17	18
GPCR10a	54_i_6_A	19	20
GPCR10b	54_i_6_A_da1	21	22
GPCR11	54_i_6_B	23	24
GPCR12	54_i_6_C	25	26
GPCR13	nh0440d17_A	27	28
GPCR14a	nh0413n10_A	29	30
GPCR14b	AC0170103_B_da1	31	32
GPCR15a	nh0384c21_A	33	34
GPCR15b	nh0384c21_A_da1	35	36
GPCR16	nh0384c21_B	37	38
GPCR17	nh0384c21_C	39	40
GPCR18	nh0384c21_D	41	42
GPCR19	nh0384c21_E	43	44
GPCR20a	nh0384c21_F	45	46
GPCR20b	nh0384c21_F_da1	47	48
GPCR21a	nh0384c21_H	49	50
GPCR21b	nh0384c21_H_da1	51	52
GPCR22a	nh0384c21_I	53	54
GPCR22b	nh0384c21_I_da1	55	56

GPCRX Nucleic Acids and Polypeptides

One aspect of the invention pertains to isolated nucleic acid molecules that encode GPCR_X polypeptides or biologically active portions thereof. Also included in the invention are nucleic acid fragments sufficient for use as hybridization probes to identify GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acids (*e.g.*, GPCR_X mRNAs) and fragments for use as PCR primers for the amplification and/or mutation of GPCR_X nucleic acid molecules. As used herein, the term “nucleic acid molecule” is intended to include DNA molecules (*e.g.*, cDNA or genomic DNA), RNA molecules (*e.g.*, mRNA), analogs of the DNA or RNA generated using nucleotide analogs, and derivatives, fragments and homologs thereof. The nucleic acid molecule may be single-stranded or double-stranded, but preferably is comprised double-stranded DNA.

An GPCR_X nucleic acid can encode a mature GPCR_X polypeptide. As used herein, a "mature" form of a polypeptide or protein disclosed in the present invention is the product of a naturally occurring polypeptide or precursor form or proprotein. The naturally occurring polypeptide, precursor or proprotein includes, by way of nonlimiting example, the full-length gene product, encoded by the corresponding gene. Alternatively, it may be defined as the polypeptide, precursor or proprotein encoded by an ORF described herein. The product "mature" form arises, again by way of nonlimiting example, as a result of one or more naturally occurring processing steps as they may take place within the cell, or host cell, in which the gene product arises. Examples of such processing steps leading to a "mature" form of a polypeptide or protein include the cleavage of the N-terminal methionine residue encoded by the initiation codon of an ORF, or the proteolytic cleavage of a signal peptide or leader sequence. Thus a mature form arising from a precursor polypeptide or protein that has residues 1 to N, where residue 1 is the N-terminal methionine, would have residues 2 through N remaining after removal of the N-terminal methionine. Alternatively, a mature form arising from a precursor polypeptide or protein having residues 1 to N, in which an N-terminal signal sequence from residue 1 to residue M is cleaved, would have the residues from residue M+1 to residue N remaining. Further as used herein, a "mature" form of a polypeptide or protein may arise from a step of post-translational modification other than a proteolytic cleavage event. Such additional processes include, by way of non-limiting example, glycosylation, myristoylation or phosphorylation. In general, a mature polypeptide or protein may result from the operation of only one of these processes, or a combination of any of them.

The term "probes", as utilized herein, refers to nucleic acid sequences of variable length, preferably between at least about 10 nucleotides (nt), 100 nt, or as many as approximately, *e.g.*, 6,000 nt, depending upon the specific use. Probes are used in the detection of identical, similar, or complementary nucleic acid sequences. Longer length probes are generally obtained from a natural or recombinant source, are highly specific, and much slower to hybridize than shorter-length oligomer probes. Probes may be single- or double-stranded and designed to have specificity in PCR, membrane-based hybridization technologies, or ELISA-like technologies.

The term "isolated" nucleic acid molecule, as utilized herein, is one, which is separated from other nucleic acid molecules which are present in the natural source of the nucleic acid. Preferably, an "isolated" nucleic acid is free of sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid (*i.e.*, sequences located at the 5'- and 3'-termini of the nucleic acid) in the genomic DNA of the organism from which the nucleic acid is derived. For example, in various embodiments, the isolated GPCR_X nucleic acid molecules can contain less than about 5 kb, 4 kb, 3 kb, 2 kb, 1 kb, 0.5 kb or 0.1 kb of nucleotide sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid molecule in

genomic DNA of the cell/tissue from which the nucleic acid is derived (*e.g.*, brain, heart, liver, spleen, etc.). Moreover, an "isolated" nucleic acid molecule, such as a cDNA molecule, can be substantially free of other cellular material or culture medium when produced by recombinant techniques, or of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized.

5 A nucleic acid molecule of the invention, *e.g.*, a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 or a complement of this aforementioned nucleotide sequence, can be isolated using standard molecular biology techniques and the sequence information provided herein. Using all or a portion of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28
10 as a hybridization probe, GPCR_X molecules can be isolated using standard hybridization and cloning techniques (*e.g.*, as described in Sambrook, *et al.*, (eds.), MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989; and Ausubel, *et al.*, (eds.), CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1993.)

15 A nucleic acid of the invention can be amplified using cDNA, mRNA or alternatively, genomic DNA, as a template and appropriate oligonucleotide primers according to standard PCR amplification techniques. The nucleic acid so amplified can be cloned into an appropriate vector and characterized by DNA sequence analysis. Furthermore, oligonucleotides corresponding to GPCR_X nucleotide sequences can be prepared by standard synthetic techniques, *e.g.*, using an
20 automated DNA synthesizer.

As used herein, the term "oligonucleotide" refers to a series of linked nucleotide residues, which oligonucleotide has a sufficient number of nucleotide bases to be used in a PCR reaction. A short oligonucleotide sequence may be based on, or designed from, a genomic or cDNA sequence and is used to amplify, confirm, or reveal the presence of an identical, similar or
25 complementary DNA or RNA in a particular cell or tissue. Oligonucleotides comprise portions of a nucleic acid sequence having about 10 nt, 50 nt, or 100 nt in length, preferably about 15 nt to 30 nt in length. In one embodiment of the invention, an oligonucleotide comprising a nucleic acid molecule less than 100 nt in length would further comprise at least 6 contiguous nucleotides of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, or a complement thereof.

30 Oligonucleotides may be chemically synthesized and may also be used as probes.

In another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises a nucleic acid molecule that is a complement of the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, or a portion of this nucleotide sequence (*e.g.*, a fragment that can be used as a probe or primer or a fragment encoding a biologically-active
35 portion of an GPCR_X polypeptide). A nucleic acid molecule that is complementary to the

nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 is one that is sufficiently complementary to the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 that it can hydrogen bond with little or no mismatches to the nucleotide sequence shown SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, thereby forming a stable duplex.

As used herein, the term “complementary” refers to Watson-Crick or Hoogsteen base pairing between nucleotides units of a nucleic acid molecule, and the term “binding” means the physical or chemical interaction between two polypeptides or compounds or associated polypeptides or compounds or combinations thereof. Binding includes ionic, non-ionic, van der Waals, hydrophobic interactions, and the like. A physical interaction can be either direct or indirect. Indirect interactions may be through or due to the effects of another polypeptide or compound. Direct binding refers to interactions that do not take place through, or due to, the effect of another polypeptide or compound, but instead are without other substantial chemical intermediates.

Fragments provided herein are defined as sequences of at least 6 (contiguous) nucleic acids or at least 4 (contiguous) amino acids, a length sufficient to allow for specific hybridization in the case of nucleic acids or for specific recognition of an epitope in the case of amino acids, respectively, and are at most some portion less than a full length sequence. Fragments may be derived from any contiguous portion of a nucleic acid or amino acid sequence of choice. Derivatives are nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences formed from the native compounds either directly or by modification or partial substitution. Analogs are nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences that have a structure similar to, but not identical to, the native compound but differs from it in respect to certain components or side chains. Analogs may be synthetic or from a different evolutionary origin and may have a similar or opposite metabolic activity compared to wild type. Homologs are nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences of a particular gene that are derived from different species.

Derivatives and analogs may be full length or other than full length, if the derivative or analog contains a modified nucleic acid or amino acid, as described below. Derivatives or analogs of the nucleic acids or proteins of the invention include, but are not limited to, molecules comprising regions that are substantially homologous to the nucleic acids or proteins of the invention, in various embodiments, by at least about 70%, 80%, or 95% identity (with a preferred identity of 80-95%) over a nucleic acid or amino acid sequence of identical size or when compared to an aligned sequence in which the alignment is done by a computer homology program known in the art, or whose encoding nucleic acid is capable of hybridizing to the complement of a sequence encoding the aforementioned proteins under stringent, moderately

stringent, or low stringent conditions. See *e.g.* Ausubel, *et al.*, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1993, and below.

A "homologous nucleic acid sequence" or "homologous amino acid sequence," or variations thereof, refer to sequences characterized by a homology at the nucleotide level or amino acid level as discussed above. Homologous nucleotide sequences encode those sequences coding for isoforms of GPCR_X polypeptides. Isoforms can be expressed in different tissues of the same organism as a result of, for example, alternative splicing of RNA. Alternatively, isoforms can be encoded by different genes. In the invention, homologous nucleotide sequences include nucleotide sequences encoding for an GPCR_X polypeptide of species other than humans, including, but not limited to: vertebrates, and thus can include, *e.g.*, frog, mouse, rat, rabbit, dog, cat, cow, horse, and other organisms. Homologous nucleotide sequences also include, but are not limited to, naturally occurring allelic variations and mutations of the nucleotide sequences set forth herein. A homologous nucleotide sequence does not, however, include the exact nucleotide sequence encoding human GPCR_X protein. Homologous nucleic acid sequences include those nucleic acid sequences that encode conservative amino acid substitutions (see below) in SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, as well as a polypeptide possessing GPCR_X biological activity. Various biological activities of the GPCR_X proteins are described below.

An GPCR_X polypeptide is encoded by the open reading frame ("ORF") of an GPCR_X nucleic acid. An ORF corresponds to a nucleotide sequence that could potentially be translated into a polypeptide. A stretch of nucleic acids comprising an ORF is uninterrupted by a stop codon. An ORF that represents the coding sequence for a full protein begins with an ATG "start" codon and terminates with one of the three "stop" codons, namely, TAA, TAG, or TGA. For the purposes of this invention, an ORF may be any part of a coding sequence, with or without a start codon, a stop codon, or both. For an ORF to be considered as a good candidate for coding for a *bona fide* cellular protein, a minimum size requirement is often set, *e.g.*, a stretch of DNA that would encode a protein of 50 amino acids or more.

The nucleotide sequences determined from the cloning of the human GPCR_X genes allows for the generation of probes and primers designed for use in identifying and/or cloning GPCR_X homologues in other cell types, *e.g.* from other tissues, as well as GPCR_X homologues from other vertebrates. The probe/primer typically comprises substantially purified oligonucleotide. The oligonucleotide typically comprises a region of nucleotide sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least about 12, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350 or 400 consecutive sense strand nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28; or an anti-sense strand nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an

integer between 1-28; or of a naturally occurring mutant of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28.

Probes based on the human GPCR_X nucleotide sequences can be used to detect transcripts or genomic sequences encoding the same or homologous proteins. In various embodiments, the probe further comprises a label group attached thereto, *e.g.* the label group can be a radioisotope, a fluorescent compound, an enzyme, or an enzyme co-factor. Such probes can be used as a part of a diagnostic test kit for identifying cells or tissues which mis-express an GPCR_X protein, such as by measuring a level of an GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acid in a sample of cells from a subject *e.g.*, detecting GPCR_X mRNA levels or determining whether a genomic GPCR_X gene has been mutated or deleted.

"A polypeptide having a biologically-active portion of an GPCR_X polypeptide" refers to polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical to, an activity of a polypeptide of the invention, including mature forms, as measured in a particular biological assay, with or without dose dependency. A nucleic acid fragment encoding a "biologically-active portion of GPCR_X" can be prepared by isolating a portion SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 that encodes a polypeptide having an GPCR_X biological activity (the biological activities of the GPCR_X proteins are described below), expressing the encoded portion of GPCR_X protein (*e.g.*, by recombinant expression *in vitro*) and assessing the activity of the encoded portion of GPCR_X.

GPCR_X Nucleic Acid and Polypeptide Variants

The invention further encompasses nucleic acid molecules that differ from the nucleotide sequences shown SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 due to degeneracy of the genetic code and thus encode the same GPCR_X proteins as that encoded by the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28. In another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention has a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28.

In addition to the human GPCR_X nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 it will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that DNA sequence polymorphisms that lead to changes in the amino acid sequences of the GPCR_X polypeptides may exist within a population (*e.g.*, the human population). Such genetic polymorphism in the GPCR_X genes may exist among individuals within a population due to natural allelic variation. As used herein, the terms "gene" and "recombinant gene" refer to nucleic acid molecules comprising an open reading frame (ORF) encoding an GPCR_X protein,

preferably a vertebrate GPCR_X protein. Such natural allelic variations can typically result in 1-5% variance in the nucleotide sequence of the GPCR_X genes. Any and all such nucleotide variations and resulting amino acid polymorphisms in the GPCR_X polypeptides, which are the result of natural allelic variation and that do not alter the functional activity of the GPCR_X polypeptides, are intended to be within the scope of the invention.

Moreover, nucleic acid molecules encoding GPCR_X proteins from other species, and thus that have a nucleotide sequence that differs from the human sequence SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 are intended to be within the scope of the invention. Nucleic acid molecules corresponding to natural allelic variants and homologues of the GPCR_X cDNAs of the invention can be isolated based on their homology to the human GPCR_X nucleic acids disclosed herein using the human cDNAs, or a portion thereof, as a hybridization probe according to standard hybridization techniques under stringent hybridization conditions.

Accordingly, in another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention is at least 6 nucleotides in length and hybridizes under stringent conditions to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid is at least 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, or 2000 or more nucleotides in length. In yet another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention hybridizes to the coding region. As used herein, the term "hybridizes under stringent conditions" is intended to describe conditions for hybridization and washing under which nucleotide sequences at least 60% homologous to each other typically remain hybridized to each other.

Homologs (*i.e.*, nucleic acids encoding GPCR_X proteins derived from species other than human) or other related sequences (*e.g.*, paralogs) can be obtained by low, moderate or high stringency hybridization with all or a portion of the particular human sequence as a probe using methods well known in the art for nucleic acid hybridization and cloning.

As used herein, the phrase "stringent hybridization conditions" refers to conditions under which a probe, primer or oligonucleotide will hybridize to its target sequence, but to no other sequences. Stringent conditions are sequence-dependent and will be different in different circumstances. Longer sequences hybridize specifically at higher temperatures than shorter sequences. Generally, stringent conditions are selected to be about 5 °C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength, pH and nucleic acid concentration) at which 50% of the probes complementary to the target sequence hybridize to the target sequence at equilibrium. Since the target sequences are generally present at excess, at T_m, 50% of the probes are occupied at equilibrium. Typically, stringent conditions will be those in which the salt concentration is

less than about 1.0 M sodium ion, typically about 0.01 to 1.0 M sodium ion (or other salts) at pH 7.0 to 8.3 and the temperature is at least about 30°C for short probes, primers or oligonucleotides (*e.g.*, 10 nt to 50 nt) and at least about 60°C for longer probes, primers and oligonucleotides. Stringent conditions may also be achieved with the addition of destabilizing agents, such as formamide.

Stringent conditions are known to those skilled in the art and can be found in Ausubel, *et al.*, (eds.), CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. Preferably, the conditions are such that sequences at least about 65%, 70%, 75%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or 99% homologous to each other typically remain hybridized to each other. A non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions are hybridization in a high salt buffer comprising 6X SSC, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% PVP, 0.02% Ficoll, 0.02% BSA, and 500 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA at 65°C, followed by one or more washes in 0.2X SSC, 0.01% BSA at 50°C. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention that hybridizes under stringent conditions to the sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 corresponds to a naturally-occurring nucleic acid molecule. As used herein, a "naturally-occurring" nucleic acid molecule refers to an RNA or DNA molecule having a nucleotide sequence that occurs in nature (*e.g.*, encodes a natural protein).

In a second embodiment, a nucleic acid sequence that is hybridizable to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof, under conditions of moderate stringency is provided. A non-limiting example of moderate stringency hybridization conditions are hybridization in 6X SSC, 5X Denhardt's solution, 0.5% SDS and 100 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA at 55°C, followed by one or more washes in 1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 37°C. Other conditions of moderate stringency that may be used are well-known within the art. See, *e.g.*, Ausubel, *et al.* (eds.), 1993, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, NY, and Kriegler, 1990; GENE TRANSFER AND EXPRESSION, A LABORATORY MANUAL, Stockton Press, NY.

In a third embodiment, a nucleic acid that is hybridizable to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof, under conditions of low stringency, is provided. A non-limiting example of low stringency hybridization conditions are hybridization in 35% formamide, 5X SSC, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 5 mM EDTA, 0.02% PVP, 0.02% Ficoll, 0.2% BSA, 100 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA, 10% (wt/vol) dextran sulfate at 40°C, followed by one or more washes in 2X SSC, 25 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 5 mM EDTA, and 0.1% SDS at 50°C. Other conditions of low stringency that may be used are well known in the art (*e.g.*, as

employed for cross-species hybridizations). See, e.g., Ausubel, *et al.* (eds.), 1993, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, NY, and Kriegler, 1990, GENE TRANSFER AND EXPRESSION, A LABORATORY MANUAL, Stockton Press, NY; Shilo and Weinberg, 1981. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 78: 6789-6792.

5

Conservative Mutations

In addition to naturally-occurring allelic variants of GPCR_X sequences that may exist in the population, the skilled artisan will further appreciate that changes can be introduced by mutation into the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 thereby leading to changes in the amino acid sequences of the encoded GPCR_X proteins, without altering the functional ability of said GPCR_X proteins. For example, nucleotide substitutions leading to amino acid substitutions at "non-essential" amino acid residues can be made in the sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28. A "non-essential" amino acid residue is a residue that can be altered from the wild-type sequences of the GPCR_X proteins without altering their biological activity, whereas an "essential" amino acid residue is required for such biological activity. For example, amino acid residues that are conserved among the GPCR_X proteins of the invention are predicted to be particularly non-amenable to alteration. Amino acids for which conservative substitutions can be made are well-known within the art.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to nucleic acid molecules encoding GPCR_X proteins that contain changes in amino acid residues that are not essential for activity. Such GPCR_X proteins differ in amino acid sequence from SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 yet retain biological activity. In one embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein, wherein the protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 45% homologous to the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28. Preferably, the protein encoded by the nucleic acid molecule is at least about 60% homologous to SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28; more preferably at least about 70% homologous to SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28; still more preferably at least about 80% homologous to SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28; even more preferably at least about 90% homologous to SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28; and most preferably at least about 95% homologous to SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28.

An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding an GPCR_X protein homologous to the protein of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 can be created by introducing one or more nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions into the nucleotide sequence of SEQ

ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 such that one or more amino acid substitutions, additions or deletions are introduced into the encoded protein.

Mutations can be introduced into SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 by standard techniques, such as site-directed mutagenesis and PCR-mediated mutagenesis.

5 Preferably, conservative amino acid substitutions are made at one or more predicted, non-essential amino acid residues. A "conservative amino acid substitution" is one in which the amino acid residue is replaced with an amino acid residue having a similar side chain. Families of amino acid residues having similar side chains have been defined within the art. These families include amino acids with basic side chains (*e.g.*, lysine, arginine, histidine), acidic side chains (*e.g.*, aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged polar side chains (*e.g.*, glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, cysteine), nonpolar side chains (*e.g.*, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan), beta-branched side chains (*e.g.*, threonine, valine, isoleucine) and aromatic side chains (*e.g.*, tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine). Thus, a predicted non-essential amino acid residue in the GPCR_X protein is replaced with another amino acid residue from the same side chain family. Alternatively, in another embodiment, mutations can be introduced randomly along all or part of an GPCR_X coding sequence, such as by saturation mutagenesis, and the resultant mutants can be screened for GPCR_X biological activity to identify mutants that retain activity. Following mutagenesis of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, the encoded protein can be expressed by any recombinant technology known in the art and the activity of the protein can be determined.

The relatedness of amino acid families may also be determined based on side chain interactions. Substituted amino acids may be fully conserved "strong" residues or fully conserved "weak" residues. The "strong" group of conserved amino acid residues may be any one of the following groups: STA, NEQK, NHQK, NDEQ, QHRK, MILV, MILF, HY, FYW, wherein the single letter amino acid codes are grouped by those amino acids that may be substituted for each other. Likewise, the "weak" group of conserved residues may be any one of the following: CSA, ATV, SAG, STNK, STPA, SGND, SNDEQK, NDEQHK, NEQHRK, VLIM, HFY, wherein the letters within each group represent the single letter amino acid code.

30 In one embodiment, a mutant GPCR_X protein can be assayed for (i) the ability to form protein:protein interactions with other GPCR_X proteins, other cell-surface proteins, or biologically-active portions thereof, (ii) complex formation between a mutant GPCR_X protein and an GPCR_X ligand; or (iii) the ability of a mutant GPCR_X protein to bind to an intracellular target protein or biologically-active portion thereof; (*e.g.* avidin proteins).

In yet another embodiment, a mutant GPCR_X protein can be assayed for the ability to regulate a specific biological function (*e.g.*, regulation of insulin release).

Antisense Nucleic Acids

Another aspect of the invention pertains to isolated antisense nucleic acid molecules that are hybridizable to or complementary to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof. An "antisense" nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a "sense" nucleic acid encoding a protein (*e.g.*, complementary to the coding strand of a double-stranded cDNA molecule or complementary to an mRNA sequence). In specific aspects, antisense nucleic acid molecules are provided that comprise a sequence complementary to at least about 10, 25, 50, 100, 250 or 500 nucleotides or an entire GPCR_X coding strand, or to only a portion thereof. Nucleic acid molecules encoding fragments, homologs, derivatives and analogs of an GPCR_X protein of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, or antisense nucleic acids complementary to an GPCR_X nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, are additionally provided.

In one embodiment, an antisense nucleic acid molecule is antisense to a "coding region" of the coding strand of a nucleotide sequence encoding an GPCR_X protein. The term "coding region" refers to the region of the nucleotide sequence comprising codons which are translated into amino acid residues. In another embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid molecule is antisense to a "noncoding region" of the coding strand of a nucleotide sequence encoding the GPCR_X protein. The term "noncoding region" refers to 5' and 3' sequences which flank the coding region that are not translated into amino acids (*i.e.*, also referred to as 5' and 3' untranslated regions).

Given the coding strand sequences encoding the GPCR_X protein disclosed herein, antisense nucleic acids of the invention can be designed according to the rules of Watson and Crick or Hoogsteen base pairing. The antisense nucleic acid molecule can be complementary to the entire coding region of GPCR_X mRNA, but more preferably is an oligonucleotide that is antisense to only a portion of the coding or noncoding region of GPCR_X mRNA. For example, the antisense oligonucleotide can be complementary to the region surrounding the translation start site of GPCR_X mRNA. An antisense oligonucleotide can be, for example, about 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 nucleotides in length. An antisense nucleic acid of the invention can be constructed using chemical synthesis or enzymatic ligation reactions using procedures known in the art. For example, an antisense nucleic acid (*e.g.*, an antisense oligonucleotide) can be chemically synthesized using naturally-occurring nucleotides or variously modified nucleotides

designed to increase the biological stability of the molecules or to increase the physical stability of the duplex formed between the antisense and sense nucleic acids (*e.g.*, phosphorothioate derivatives and acridine substituted nucleotides can be used).

Examples of modified nucleotides that can be used to generate the antisense nucleic acid include: 5-fluorouracil, 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xanthine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl) uracil, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, N6-adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil, 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, and 2,6-diaminopurine. Alternatively, the antisense nucleic acid can be produced biologically using an expression vector into which a nucleic acid has been subcloned in an antisense orientation (*i.e.*, RNA transcribed from the inserted nucleic acid will be of an antisense orientation to a target nucleic acid of interest, described further in the following subsection).

The antisense nucleic acid molecules of the invention are typically administered to a subject or generated *in situ* such that they hybridize with or bind to cellular mRNA and/or genomic DNA encoding an GPCR protein to thereby inhibit expression of the protein (*e.g.*, by inhibiting transcription and/or translation). The hybridization can be by conventional nucleotide complementarity to form a stable duplex, or, for example, in the case of an antisense nucleic acid molecule that binds to DNA duplexes, through specific interactions in the major groove of the double helix. An example of a route of administration of antisense nucleic acid molecules of the invention includes direct injection at a tissue site. Alternatively, antisense nucleic acid molecules can be modified to target selected cells and then administered systemically. For example, for systemic administration, antisense molecules can be modified such that they specifically bind to receptors or antigens expressed on a selected cell surface (*e.g.*, by linking the antisense nucleic acid molecules to peptides or antibodies that bind to cell surface receptors or antigens). The antisense nucleic acid molecules can also be delivered to cells using the vectors described herein. To achieve sufficient nucleic acid molecules, vector constructs in which the antisense nucleic acid molecule is placed under the control of a strong pol II or pol III promoter are preferred.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid molecule of the invention is an α -anomeric nucleic acid molecule. An α -anomeric nucleic acid molecule forms specific double-stranded hybrids with complementary RNA in which, contrary to the usual β -units, the strands run parallel to each other. See, *e.g.*, Gaultier, *et al.*, 1987. *Nucl. Acids Res.* **15**:

6625-6641. The antisense nucleic acid molecule can also comprise a 2'-o-methylribonucleotide (see, *e.g.*, Inoue, *et al.* 1987. *Nucl. Acids Res.* **15**: 6131-6148) or a chimeric RNA-DNA analogue (see, *e.g.*, Inoue, *et al.*, 1987. *FEBS Lett.* **215**: 327-330).

Ribozymes and PNA Moieties

Nucleic acid modifications include, by way of non-limiting example, modified bases, and nucleic acids whose sugar phosphate backbones are modified or derivatized. These modifications are carried out at least in part to enhance the chemical stability of the modified nucleic acid, such that they may be used, for example, as antisense binding nucleic acids in therapeutic applications in a subject.

In one embodiment, an antisense nucleic acid of the invention is a ribozyme. Ribozymes are catalytic RNA molecules with ribonuclease activity that are capable of cleaving a single-stranded nucleic acid, such as an mRNA, to which they have a complementary region. Thus, ribozymes (*e.g.*, hammerhead ribozymes as described in Haselhoff and Gerlach 1988. *Nature* 334: 585-591) can be used to catalytically cleave GPCR_X mRNA transcripts to thereby inhibit translation of GPCR_X mRNA. A ribozyme having specificity for an GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acid can be designed based upon the nucleotide sequence of an GPCR_X cDNA disclosed herein (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28). For example, a derivative of a *Tetrahymena* L-19 IVS RNA can be constructed in which the nucleotide sequence of the active site is complementary to the nucleotide sequence to be cleaved in an GPCR_X-encoding mRNA. See, *e.g.*, U.S. Patent 4,987,071 to Cech, *et al.* and U.S. Patent 5,116,742 to Cech, *et al.* GPCR_X mRNA can also be used to select a catalytic RNA having a specific ribonuclease activity from a pool of RNA molecules. See, *e.g.*, Bartel *et al.*, (1993) *Science* 261:1411-1418.

Alternatively, GPCR_X gene expression can be inhibited by targeting nucleotide sequences complementary to the regulatory region of the GPCR_X nucleic acid (*e.g.*, the GPCR_X promoter and/or enhancers) to form triple helical structures that prevent transcription of the GPCR_X gene in target cells. See, *e.g.*, Helene, 1991. *Anticancer Drug Des.* 6: 569-84; Helene, *et al.* 1992. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 660: 27-36; Maher, 1992. *Bioassays* 14: 807-15.

In various embodiments, the GPCR_X nucleic acids can be modified at the base moiety, sugar moiety or phosphate backbone to improve, *e.g.*, the stability, hybridization, or solubility of

the molecule. For example, the deoxyribose phosphate backbone of the nucleic acids can be modified to generate peptide nucleic acids. *See, e.g., Hyrup, et al., 1996. Bioorg Med Chem 4: 5-23.* As used herein, the terms "peptide nucleic acids" or "PNAs" refer to nucleic acid mimics (*e.g., DNA mimics*) in which the deoxyribose phosphate backbone is replaced by a pseudopeptide backbone and only the four natural nucleobases are retained. The neutral backbone of PNAs has been shown to allow for specific hybridization to DNA and RNA under conditions of low ionic strength. The synthesis of PNA oligomers can be performed using standard solid phase peptide synthesis protocols as described in Hyrup, *et al., 1996. supra*; Perry-O'Keefe, *et al., 1996. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93: 14670-14675.*

PNAs of GPCR_X can be used in therapeutic and diagnostic applications. For example, PNAs can be used as antisense or antigene agents for sequence-specific modulation of gene expression by, *e.g.,* inducing transcription or translation arrest or inhibiting replication. PNAs of GPCR_X can also be used, for example, in the analysis of single base pair mutations in a gene (*e.g., PNA directed PCR clamping*; as artificial restriction enzymes when used in combination with other enzymes, *e.g., S₁ nucleases (see, Hyrup, et al., 1996. supra)*; or as probes or primers for DNA sequence and hybridization (*see, Hyrup, et al., 1996, supra*; Perry-O'Keefe, *et al., 1996. supra*).

In another embodiment, PNAs of GPCR_X can be modified, *e.g.,* to enhance their stability or cellular uptake, by attaching lipophilic or other helper groups to PNA, by the formation of PNA-DNA chimeras, or by the use of liposomes or other techniques of drug delivery known in the art. For example, PNA-DNA chimeras of GPCR_X can be generated that may combine the advantageous properties of PNA and DNA. Such chimeras allow DNA recognition enzymes (*e.g., RNase H and DNA polymerases*) to interact with the DNA portion while the PNA portion would provide high binding affinity and specificity. PNA-DNA chimeras can be linked using linkers of appropriate lengths selected in terms of base stacking, number of bonds between the nucleobases, and orientation (*see, Hyrup, et al., 1996. supra*). The synthesis of PNA-DNA chimeras can be performed as described in Hyrup, *et al., 1996. supra* and Finn, *et al., 1996. Nucl Acids Res 24: 3357-3363.* For example, a DNA chain can be synthesized on a solid support using standard phosphoramidite coupling chemistry, and modified nucleoside analogs, *e.g., 5'-(4-methoxytrityl)amino-5'-deoxy-thymidine phosphoramidite*, can be used between the PNA and the 5' end of DNA. *See, e.g., Mag, et al., 1989. Nucl Acid Res 17: 5973-5988.* PNA monomers are then coupled in a stepwise manner to produce a chimeric molecule with a 5' PNA segment and a 3' DNA segment. *See, e.g., Finn, et al., 1996. supra.* Alternatively, chimeric molecules can be synthesized with a 5' DNA segment and a 3' PNA segment. *See, e.g., Petersen, et al., 1975. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 5: 1119-11124.*

In other embodiments, the oligonucleotide may include other appended groups such as peptides (*e.g.*, for targeting host cell receptors *in vivo*), or agents facilitating transport across the cell membrane (*see, e.g.*, Letsinger, *et al.*, 1989. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 86: 6553-6556; Lemaitre, *et al.*, 1987. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 84: 648-652; PCT Publication No. WO88/09810) or the blood-brain barrier (*see, e.g.*, PCT Publication No. WO 89/10134). In addition, oligonucleotides can be modified with hybridization triggered cleavage agents (*see, e.g.*, Krol, *et al.*, 1988. *BioTechniques* 6:958-976) or intercalating agents (*see, e.g.*, Zon, 1988. *Pharm. Res.* 5: 539-549). To this end, the oligonucleotide may be conjugated to another molecule, *e.g.*, a peptide, a hybridization triggered cross-linking agent, a transport agent, a hybridization-triggered cleavage agent, and the like.

GPCRX Polypeptides

A polypeptide according to the invention includes a polypeptide including the amino acid sequence of GPCR_X polypeptides whose sequences are provided in SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28. The invention also includes a mutant or variant protein any of whose residues may be changed from the corresponding residues shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 while still encoding a protein that maintains its GPCR_X activities and physiological functions, or a functional fragment thereof.

In general, an GPCR_X variant that preserves GPCR_X-like function includes any variant in which residues at a particular position in the sequence have been substituted by other amino acids, and further include the possibility of inserting an additional residue or residues between two residues of the parent protein as well as the possibility of deleting one or more residues from the parent sequence. Any amino acid substitution, insertion, or deletion is encompassed by the invention. In favorable circumstances, the substitution is a conservative substitution as defined above.

One aspect of the invention pertains to isolated GPCR_X proteins, and biologically-active portions thereof, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. Also provided are polypeptide fragments suitable for use as immunogens to raise anti-GPCR_X antibodies. In one embodiment, native GPCR_X proteins can be isolated from cells or tissue sources by an appropriate purification scheme using standard protein purification techniques. In another embodiment, GPCR_X proteins are produced by recombinant DNA techniques. Alternative to recombinant expression, an GPCR_X protein or polypeptide can be synthesized chemically using standard peptide synthesis techniques.

An "isolated" or "purified" polypeptide or protein or biologically-active portion thereof is substantially free of cellular material or other contaminating proteins from the cell or tissue

source from which the GPCR_X protein is derived, or substantially free from chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. The language "substantially free of cellular material" includes preparations of GPCR_X proteins in which the protein is separated from cellular components of the cells from which it is isolated or recombinantly-produced. In one embodiment, the language "substantially free of cellular material" includes preparations of GPCR_X proteins having less than about 30% (by dry weight) of non-GPCR_X proteins (also referred to herein as a "contaminating protein"), more preferably less than about 20% of non-GPCR_X proteins, still more preferably less than about 10% of non-GPCR_X proteins, and most preferably less than about 5% of non-GPCR_X proteins. When the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof is recombinantly-produced, it is also preferably substantially free of culture medium, *i.e.*, culture medium represents less than about 20%, more preferably less than about 10%, and most preferably less than about 5% of the volume of the GPCR_X protein preparation.

The language "substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals" includes preparations of GPCR_X proteins in which the protein is separated from chemical precursors or other chemicals that are involved in the synthesis of the protein. In one embodiment, the language "substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals" includes preparations of GPCR_X proteins having less than about 30% (by dry weight) of chemical precursors or non-GPCR_X chemicals, more preferably less than about 20% chemical precursors or non-GPCR_X chemicals, still more preferably less than about 10% chemical precursors or non-GPCR_X chemicals, and most preferably less than about 5% chemical precursors or non-GPCR_X chemicals.

Biologically-active portions of GPCR_X proteins include peptides comprising amino acid sequences sufficiently homologous to or derived from the amino acid sequences of the GPCR_X proteins (*e.g.*, the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28) that include fewer amino acids than the full-length GPCR_X proteins, and exhibit at least one activity of an GPCR_X protein. Typically, biologically-active portions comprise a domain or motif with at least one activity of the GPCR_X protein. A biologically-active portion of an GPCR_X protein can be a polypeptide which is, for example, 10, 25, 50, 100 or more amino acid residues in length.

Moreover, other biologically-active portions, in which other regions of the protein are deleted, can be prepared by recombinant techniques and evaluated for one or more of the functional activities of a native GPCR_X protein.

In an embodiment, the GPCR_X protein has an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28. In other embodiments, the GPCR_X protein is

substantially homologous to SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, and retains the functional activity of the protein of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, yet differs in amino acid sequence due to natural allelic variation or mutagenesis, as described in detail, below. Accordingly, in another embodiment, the GPCR_X protein is a protein that comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 45% homologous to the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, and retains the functional activity of the GPCR_X proteins of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28.

Determining Homology Between Two or More Sequences

To determine the percent homology of two amino acid sequences or of two nucleic acids, the sequences are aligned for optimal comparison purposes (*e.g.*, gaps can be introduced in the sequence of a first amino acid or nucleic acid sequence for optimal alignment with a second amino or nucleic acid sequence). The amino acid residues or nucleotides at corresponding amino acid positions or nucleotide positions are then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same amino acid residue or nucleotide as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are homologous at that position (*i.e.*, as used herein amino acid or nucleic acid "homology" is equivalent to amino acid or nucleic acid "identity").

The nucleic acid sequence homology may be determined as the degree of identity between two sequences. The homology may be determined using computer programs known in the art, such as GAP software provided in the GCG program package. *See*, Needleman and Wunsch, 1970. *J Mol Biol* 48: 443-453. Using GCG GAP software with the following settings for nucleic acid sequence comparison: GAP creation penalty of 5.0 and GAP extension penalty of 0.3, the coding region of the analogous nucleic acid sequences referred to above exhibits a degree of identity preferably of at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or 99%, with the CDS (encoding) part of the DNA sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28.

The term "sequence identity" refers to the degree to which two polynucleotide or polypeptide sequences are identical on a residue-by-residue basis over a particular region of comparison. The term "percentage of sequence identity" is calculated by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over that region of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base (*e.g.*, A, T, C, G, U, or I, in the case of nucleic acids) occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the region of comparison (*i.e.*, the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. The term "substantial identity" as used herein denotes a characteristic of a polynucleotide sequence,

wherein the polynucleotide comprises a sequence that has at least 80 percent sequence identity, preferably at least 85 percent identity and often 90 to 95 percent sequence identity, more usually at least 99 percent sequence identity as compared to a reference sequence over a comparison region.

5

Chimeric and Fusion Proteins

The invention also provides GPCR_X chimeric or fusion proteins. As used herein, an GPCR_X "chimeric protein" or "fusion protein" comprises an GPCR_X polypeptide operatively-linked to a non-GPCR_X polypeptide. An "GPCR_X polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence corresponding to an GPCR_X protein (SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28), whereas a "non-GPCR_X polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence corresponding to a protein that is not substantially homologous to the GPCR_X protein, *e.g.*, a protein that is different from the GPCR_X protein and that is derived from the same or a different organism. Within an GPCR_X fusion protein the GPCR_X polypeptide can correspond to all or a portion of an GPCR_X protein. In one embodiment, an GPCR_X fusion protein comprises at least one biologically-active portion of an GPCR_X protein. In another embodiment, an GPCR_X fusion protein comprises at least two biologically-active portions of an GPCR_X protein. In yet another embodiment, an GPCR_X fusion protein comprises at least three biologically-active portions of an GPCR_X protein. Within the fusion protein, the term "operatively-linked" is intended to indicate that the GPCR_X polypeptide and the non-GPCR_X polypeptide are fused in-frame with one another. The non-GPCR_X polypeptide can be fused to the N-terminus or C-terminus of the GPCR_X polypeptide.

In one embodiment, the fusion protein is a GST-GPCR_X fusion protein in which the GPCR_X sequences are fused to the C-terminus of the GST (glutathione S-transferase) sequences. Such fusion proteins can facilitate the purification of recombinant GPCR_X polypeptides.

In another embodiment, the fusion protein is an GPCR_X protein containing a heterologous signal sequence at its N-terminus. In certain host cells (*e.g.*, mammalian host cells), expression and/or secretion of GPCR_X can be increased through use of a heterologous signal sequence.

In yet another embodiment, the fusion protein is an GPCR_X-immunoglobulin fusion protein in which the GPCR_X sequences are fused to sequences derived from a member of the immunoglobulin protein family. The GPCR_X-immunoglobulin fusion proteins of the invention can be incorporated into pharmaceutical compositions and administered to a subject to inhibit an interaction between an GPCR_X ligand and an GPCR_X protein on the surface of a cell, to thereby suppress GPCR_X-mediated signal transduction *in vivo*. The GPCR_X-immunoglobulin fusion

proteins can be used to affect the bioavailability of an GPCR_X cognate ligand. Inhibition of the GPCR_X ligand/GPCR_X interaction may be useful therapeutically for both the treatment of proliferative and differentiative disorders, as well as modulating (*e.g.* promoting or inhibiting) cell survival. Moreover, the GPCR_X-immunoglobulin fusion proteins of the invention can be used as immunogens to produce anti-GPCR_X antibodies in a subject, to purify GPCR_X ligands, and in screening assays to identify molecules that inhibit the interaction of GPCR_X with an GPCR_X ligand.

An GPCR_X chimeric or fusion protein of the invention can be produced by standard recombinant DNA techniques. For example, DNA fragments coding for the different polypeptide sequences are ligated together in-frame in accordance with conventional techniques, *e.g.*, by employing blunt-ended or stagger-ended termini for ligation, restriction enzyme digestion to provide for appropriate termini, filling-in of cohesive ends as appropriate, alkaline phosphatase treatment to avoid undesirable joining, and enzymatic ligation. In another embodiment, the fusion gene can be synthesized by conventional techniques including automated DNA synthesizers. Alternatively, PCR amplification of gene fragments can be carried out using anchor primers that give rise to complementary overhangs between two consecutive gene fragments that can subsequently be annealed and reamplified to generate a chimeric gene sequence (*see, e.g.*, Ausubel, *et al.* (eds.) CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, 1992). Moreover, many expression vectors are commercially available that already encode a fusion moiety (*e.g.*, a GST polypeptide). An GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acid can be cloned into such an expression vector such that the fusion moiety is linked in-frame to the GPCR_X protein.

GPCR_X Agonists and Antagonists

The invention also pertains to variants of the GPCR_X proteins that function as either GPCR_X agonists (*i.e.*, mimetics) or as GPCR_X antagonists. Variants of the GPCR_X protein can be generated by mutagenesis (*e.g.*, discrete point mutation or truncation of the GPCR_X protein). An agonist of the GPCR_X protein can retain substantially the same, or a subset of, the biological activities of the naturally occurring form of the GPCR_X protein. An antagonist of the GPCR_X protein can inhibit one or more of the activities of the naturally occurring form of the GPCR_X protein by, for example, competitively binding to a downstream or upstream member of a cellular signaling cascade which includes the GPCR_X protein. Thus, specific biological effects can be elicited by treatment with a variant of limited function. In one embodiment, treatment of a subject with a variant having a subset of the biological activities of the naturally occurring form

of the protein has fewer side effects in a subject relative to treatment with the naturally occurring form of the GPCR_X proteins.

Variants of the GPCR_X proteins that function as either GPCR_X agonists (*i.e.*, mimetics) or as GPCR_X antagonists can be identified by screening combinatorial libraries of mutants (*e.g.*, truncation mutants) of the GPCR_X proteins for GPCR_X protein agonist or antagonist activity. In one embodiment, a variegated library of GPCR_X variants is generated by combinatorial mutagenesis at the nucleic acid level and is encoded by a variegated gene library. A variegated library of GPCR_X variants can be produced by, for example, enzymatically ligating a mixture of synthetic oligonucleotides into gene sequences such that a degenerate set of potential GPCR_X sequences is expressible as individual polypeptides, or alternatively, as a set of larger fusion proteins (*e.g.*, for phage display) containing the set of GPCR_X sequences therein. There are a variety of methods which can be used to produce libraries of potential GPCR_X variants from a degenerate oligonucleotide sequence. Chemical synthesis of a degenerate gene sequence can be performed in an automatic DNA synthesizer, and the synthetic gene then ligated into an appropriate expression vector. Use of a degenerate set of genes allows for the provision, in one mixture, of all of the sequences encoding the desired set of potential GPCR_X sequences. Methods for synthesizing degenerate oligonucleotides are well-known within the art. *See, e.g.*, Narang, 1983. *Tetrahedron* 39: 3; Itakura, *et al.*, 1984. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 53: 323; Itakura, *et al.*, 1984. *Science* 198: 1056; Ike, *et al.*, 1983. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 11: 477.

Polypeptide Libraries

In addition, libraries of fragments of the GPCR_X protein coding sequences can be used to generate a variegated population of GPCR_X fragments for screening and subsequent selection of variants of an GPCR_X protein. In one embodiment, a library of coding sequence fragments can be generated by treating a double stranded PCR fragment of an GPCR_X coding sequence with a nuclease under conditions wherein nicking occurs only about once per molecule, denaturing the double stranded DNA, renaturing the DNA to form double-stranded DNA that can include sense/antisense pairs from different nicked products, removing single stranded portions from reformed duplexes by treatment with S₁ nuclease, and ligating the resulting fragment library into an expression vector. By this method, expression libraries can be derived which encodes N-terminal and internal fragments of various sizes of the GPCR_X proteins.

Various techniques are known in the art for screening gene products of combinatorial libraries made by point mutations or truncation, and for screening cDNA libraries for gene products having a selected property. Such techniques are adaptable for rapid screening of the gene libraries generated by the combinatorial mutagenesis of GPCR_X proteins. The most widely

used techniques, which are amenable to high throughput analysis, for screening large gene libraries typically include cloning the gene library into replicable expression vectors, transforming appropriate cells with the resulting library of vectors, and expressing the combinatorial genes under conditions in which detection of a desired activity facilitates isolation of the vector encoding the gene whose product was detected. Recursive ensemble mutagenesis (REM), a new technique that enhances the frequency of functional mutants in the libraries, can be used in combination with the screening assays to identify GPCR_X variants. See, e.g., Arkin and Yourvan, 1992. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 7811-7815; Delgrave, et al., 1993. *Protein Engineering* 6:327-331.

Anti-GPCR_X Antibodies

The invention encompasses antibodies and antibody fragments, such as F_{ab} or (F_{ab})₂, that bind immunospecifically to any of the GPCR_X polypeptides of said invention.

An isolated GPCR_X protein, or a portion or fragment thereof, can be used as an immunogen to generate antibodies that bind to GPCR_X polypeptides using standard techniques for polyclonal and monoclonal antibody preparation. The full-length GPCR_X proteins can be used or, alternatively, the invention provides antigenic peptide fragments of GPCR_X proteins for use as immunogens. The antigenic GPCR_X peptides comprises at least 4 amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28 and encompasses an epitope of GPCR_X such that an antibody raised against the peptide forms a specific immune complex with GPCR_X. Preferably, the antigenic peptide comprises at least 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, or 30 amino acid residues. Longer antigenic peptides are sometimes preferable over shorter antigenic peptides, depending on use and according to methods well known to someone skilled in the art.

In certain embodiments of the invention, at least one epitope encompassed by the antigenic peptide is a region of GPCR_X that is located on the surface of the protein (e.g., a hydrophilic region). As a means for targeting antibody production, hydropathy plots showing regions of hydrophilicity and hydrophobicity may be generated by any method well known in the art, including, for example, the Kyte Doolittle or the Hopp Woods methods, either with or without Fourier transformation (see, e.g., Hopp and Woods, 1981. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 78: 3824-3828; Kyte and Doolittle, 1982. *J. Mol. Biol.* 157: 105-142, each incorporated herein by reference in their entirety).

As disclosed herein, GPCR_X protein sequences of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, may be utilized as immunogens in the generation of antibodies that immunospecifically-bind these protein

components. The term "antibody" as used herein refers to immunoglobulin molecules and immunologically-active portions of immunoglobulin molecules, *i.e.*, molecules that contain an antigen binding site that specifically-binds (immunoreacts with) an antigen, such as GPCR_X. Such antibodies include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, single chain, F_{ab} and F_{(ab)₂} fragments, and an F_{ab} expression library. In a specific embodiment, antibodies to human GPCR_X proteins are disclosed. Various procedures known within the art may be used for the production of polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies to an GPCR_X protein sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2n, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, or a derivative, fragment, analog or homolog thereof. Some of these proteins are discussed below.

For the production of polyclonal antibodies, various suitable host animals (*e.g.*, rabbit, goat, mouse or other mammal) may be immunized by injection with the native protein, or a synthetic variant thereof, or a derivative of the foregoing. An appropriate immunogenic preparation can contain, for example, recombinantly-expressed GPCR_X protein or a chemically-synthesized GPCR_X polypeptide. The preparation can further include an adjuvant. Various adjuvants used to increase the immunological response include, but are not limited to, Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels (*e.g.*, aluminum hydroxide), surface active substances (*e.g.*, lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, dinitrophenol, etc.), human adjuvants such as *Bacille Calmette-Guerin* and *Corynebacterium parvum*, or similar immunostimulatory agents. If desired, the antibody molecules directed against GPCR_X can be isolated from the mammal (*e.g.*, from the blood) and further purified by well known techniques, such as protein A chromatography to obtain the IgG fraction.

The term "monoclonal antibody" or "monoclonal antibody composition", as used herein, refers to a population of antibody molecules that contain only one species of an antigen binding site capable of immunoreacting with a particular epitope of GPCR_X. A monoclonal antibody composition thus typically displays a single binding affinity for a particular GPCR_X protein with which it immunoreacts. For preparation of monoclonal antibodies directed towards a particular GPCR_X protein, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, any technique that provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell line culture may be utilized. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique (*see, e.g.*, Kohler & Milstein, 1975. *Nature* 256: 495-497); the trioma technique; the human B-cell hybridoma technique (*see, e.g.*, Kozbor, *et al.*, 1983. *Immunol. Today* 4: 72) and the EBV hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (*see, e.g.*, Cole, *et al.*, 1985. In: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND CANCER THERAPY, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96). Human monoclonal antibodies may be utilized in the practice of the invention and may be produced by using human hybridomas (*see, e.g.*, Cote, *et al.*, 1983. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 80: 2026-2030)

or by transforming human B-cells with Epstein Barr Virus *in vitro* (see, e.g., Cole, *et al.*, 1985. In: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND CANCER THERAPY, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96). Each of the above citations is incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

According to the invention, techniques can be adapted for the production of single-chain antibodies specific to an GPCR_X protein (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778). In addition, methods can be adapted for the construction of F_{ab} expression libraries (see, e.g., Huse, *et al.*, 1989. *Science* 246: 1275-1281) to allow rapid and effective identification of monoclonal F_{ab} fragments with the desired specificity for an GPCR_X protein or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. Non-human antibodies can be "humanized" by techniques well known in the art. See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,225,539. Antibody fragments that contain the idiotype to an GPCR_X protein may be produced by techniques known in the art including, but not limited to: (i) an F_{(ab)2} fragment produced by pepsin digestion of an antibody molecule; (ii) an F_{ab} fragment generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of an F_{(ab)2} fragment; (iii) an F_{ab} fragment generated by the treatment of the antibody molecule with papain and a reducing agent; and (iv) F_v fragments.

Additionally, recombinant anti-GPCR_X antibodies, such as chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies, comprising both human and non-human portions, which can be made using standard recombinant DNA techniques, are within the scope of the invention. Such chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies can be produced by recombinant DNA techniques known in the art, for example using methods described in International Application No. PCT/US86/02269; European Patent Application No. 184,187; European Patent Application No. 171,496; European Patent Application No. 173,494; PCT International Publication No. WO 86/01533; U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; U.S. Pat. No. 5,225,539; European Patent Application No. 125,023; Better, *et al.*, 1988. *Science* 240: 1041-1043; Liu, *et al.*, 1987. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 3439-3443; Liu, *et al.*, 1987. *J. Immunol.* 139: 3521-3526; Sun, *et al.*, 1987. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 214-218; Nishimura, *et al.*, 1987. *Cancer Res.* 47: 999-1005; Wood, *et al.*, 1985. *Nature* 314 :446-449; Shaw, *et al.*, 1988. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 80: 1553-1559; Morrison(1985) *Science* 229:1202-1207; Oi, *et al.* (1986) *BioTechniques* 4:214; Jones, *et al.*, 1986. *Nature* 321: 552-525; Verhoeyan, *et al.*, 1988. *Science* 239: 1534; and Beidler, *et al.*, 1988. *J. Immunol.* 141: 4053-4060. Each of the above citations are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

In one embodiment, methods for the screening of antibodies that possess the desired specificity include, but are not limited to, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and other immunologically-mediated techniques known within the art. In a specific embodiment, selection of antibodies that are specific to a particular domain of an GPCR_X protein is facilitated

by generation of hybridomas that bind to the fragment of an GPCR_X protein possessing such a domain. Thus, antibodies that are specific for a desired domain within an GPCR_X protein, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, are also provided herein.

Anti-GPCR_X antibodies may be used in methods known within the art relating to the localization and/or quantitation of an GPCR_X protein (*e.g.*, for use in measuring levels of the GPCR_X protein within appropriate physiological samples, for use in diagnostic methods, for use in imaging the protein, and the like). In a given embodiment, antibodies for GPCR_X proteins, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, that contain the antibody derived binding domain, are utilized as pharmacologically-active compounds (hereinafter "Therapeutics").

An anti-GPCR_X antibody (*e.g.*, monoclonal antibody) can be used to isolate an GPCR_X polypeptide by standard techniques, such as affinity chromatography or immunoprecipitation. An anti-GPCR_X antibody can facilitate the purification of natural GPCR_X polypeptide from cells and of recombinantly-produced GPCR_X polypeptide expressed in host cells. Moreover, an anti-GPCR_X antibody can be used to detect GPCR_X protein (*e.g.*, in a cellular lysate or cell supernatant) in order to evaluate the abundance and pattern of expression of the GPCR_X protein. Anti-GPCR_X antibodies can be used diagnostically to monitor protein levels in tissue as part of a clinical testing procedure, *e.g.*, to, for example, determine the efficacy of a given treatment regimen. Detection can be facilitated by coupling (*i.e.*, physically linking) the antibody to a detectable substance. Examples of detectable substances include various enzymes, prosthetic groups, fluorescent materials, luminescent materials, bioluminescent materials, and radioactive materials. Examples of suitable enzymes include horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, β -galactosidase, or acetylcholinesterase; examples of suitable prosthetic group complexes include streptavidin/biotin and avidin/biotin; examples of suitable fluorescent materials include umbelliferone, fluorescein, fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, dichlorotriazinylamine fluorescein, dansyl chloride or phycoerythrin; an example of a luminescent material includes luminol; examples of bioluminescent materials include luciferase, luciferin, and aequorin, and examples of suitable radioactive material include ^{125}I , ^{131}I , ^{35}S or ^3H .

GPCR_X Recombinant Expression Vectors and Host Cells

Another aspect of the invention pertains to vectors, preferably expression vectors, containing a nucleic acid encoding an GPCR_X protein, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. One type of vector is a "plasmid", which refers to a circular double stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector is a viral vector, wherein additional DNA segments can be ligated

into the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (*e.g.*, bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication and episomal mammalian vectors). Other vectors (*e.g.*, non-episomal mammalian vectors) are integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively-linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as "expression vectors". In general, expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of plasmids. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" can be used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors, such as viral vectors (*e.g.*, replication defective retroviruses, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses), which serve equivalent functions.

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention comprise a nucleic acid of the invention in a form suitable for expression of the nucleic acid in a host cell, which means that the recombinant expression vectors include one or more regulatory sequences, selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for expression, that is operatively-linked to the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed. Within a recombinant expression vector, "operably-linked" is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence of interest is linked to the regulatory sequence(s) in a manner that allows for expression of the nucleotide sequence (*e.g.*, in an *in vitro* transcription/translation system or in a host cell when the vector is introduced into the host cell).

The term "regulatory sequence" is intended to include promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements (*e.g.*, polyadenylation signals). Such regulatory sequences are described, for example, in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Regulatory sequences include those that direct constitutive expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cell and those that direct expression of the nucleotide sequence only in certain host cells (*e.g.*, tissue-specific regulatory sequences). It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the design of the expression vector can depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression of protein desired, etc. The expression vectors of the invention can be introduced into host cells to thereby produce proteins or peptides, including fusion proteins or peptides, encoded by nucleic acids as described herein (*e.g.*, GPCR_X proteins, mutant forms of GPCR_X proteins, fusion proteins, etc.).

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention can be designed for expression of GPCR_X proteins in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. For example, GPCR_X proteins can be expressed in bacterial cells such as *Escherichia coli*, insect cells (using baculovirus expression

vectors) yeast cells or mammalian cells. Suitable host cells are discussed further in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Alternatively, the recombinant expression vector can be transcribed and translated *in vitro*, for example using T7 promoter regulatory sequences and T7 polymerase.

5 Expression of proteins in prokaryotes is most often carried out in *Escherichia coli* with vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters directing the expression of either fusion or non-fusion proteins. Fusion vectors add a number of amino acids to a protein encoded therein, usually to the amino terminus of the recombinant protein. Such fusion vectors typically serve three purposes: (i) to increase expression of recombinant protein; (ii) to increase the solubility of the recombinant protein; and (iii) to aid in the purification of the recombinant protein by acting as a ligand in affinity purification. Often, in fusion expression vectors, a proteolytic cleavage site is introduced at the junction of the fusion moiety and the recombinant protein to enable separation of the recombinant protein from the fusion moiety subsequent to purification of the fusion protein. Such enzymes, and their cognate recognition sequences, include Factor Xa, thrombin and enterokinase. Typical fusion expression vectors include pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith and Johnson, 1988. *Gene* 67: 31-40), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, Mass.) and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, N.J.) that fuse glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose E binding protein, or protein A, respectively, to the target recombinant protein.

15 Examples of suitable inducible non-fusion *E. coli* expression vectors include pTrc (Amrann *et al.*, (1988) *Gene* 69:301-315) and pET 11d (Studier *et al.*, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 60-89).

20 One strategy to maximize recombinant protein expression in *E. coli* is to express the protein in a host bacteria with an impaired capacity to proteolytically cleave the recombinant protein. See, e.g., Gottesman, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 119-128. Another strategy is to alter the nucleic acid sequence of the nucleic acid to be inserted into an expression vector so that the individual codons for each amino acid are those preferentially utilized in *E. coli* (see, e.g., Wada, *et al.*, 1992. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 20: 2111-2118). Such alteration of nucleic acid sequences of the invention can be carried out by standard DNA synthesis techniques.

25 In another embodiment, the GPCR_X expression vector is a yeast expression vector. Examples of vectors for expression in yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* include pYepSec1 (Baldari, *et al.*, 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 229-234), pMFa (Kurjan and Herskowitz, 1982. *Cell* 30: 933-943), pJRY88 (Schultz *et al.*, 1987. *Gene* 54: 113-123), pYES2 (Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, Calif.), and picZ (Invitrogen Corp, San Diego, Calif.).

Alternatively, GPCR_X can be expressed in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Baculovirus vectors available for expression of proteins in cultured insect cells (*e.g.*, SF9 cells) include the pAc series (Smith, *et al.*, 1983. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3: 2156-2165) and the pVL series (Lucklow and Summers, 1989. *Virology* 170: 31-39).

5 In yet another embodiment, a nucleic acid of the invention is expressed in mammalian cells using a mammalian expression vector. Examples of mammalian expression vectors include pCDM8 (Seed, 1987. *Nature* 329: 840) and pMT2PC (Kaufman, *et al.*, 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 187-195). When used in mammalian cells, the expression vector's control functions are often provided by viral regulatory elements. For example, commonly used promoters are derived from
10 polyoma, adenovirus 2, cytomegalovirus, and simian virus 40. For other suitable expression systems for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells see, *e.g.*, Chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, *et al.*, MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989.

15 In another embodiment, the recombinant mammalian expression vector is capable of directing expression of the nucleic acid preferentially in a particular cell type (*e.g.*, tissue-specific regulatory elements are used to express the nucleic acid). Tissue-specific regulatory elements are known in the art. Non-limiting examples of suitable tissue-specific promoters include the albumin promoter (liver-specific; Pinkert, *et al.*, 1987. *Genes Dev.* 1: 268-277), lymphoid-specific promoters (Calame and Eaton, 1988. *Adv. Immunol.* 43: 235-275),
20 in particular promoters of T cell receptors (Winoto and Baltimore, 1989. *EMBO J.* 8: 729-733) and immunoglobulins (Banerji, *et al.*, 1983. *Cell* 33: 729-740; Queen and Baltimore, 1983. *Cell* 33: 741-748), neuron-specific promoters (*e.g.*, the neurofilament promoter; Byrne and Ruddle, 1989. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 5473-5477), pancreas-specific promoters (Edlund, *et al.*, 1985. *Science* 230: 912-916), and mammary gland-specific promoters (*e.g.*, milk whey promoter;
25 U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,316 and European Application Publication No. 264,166). Developmentally-regulated promoters are also encompassed, *e.g.*, the murine hox promoters (Kessel and Gruss, 1990. *Science* 249: 374-379) and the α -fetoprotein promoter (Campes and Tilghman, 1989. *Genes Dev.* 3: 537-546).

30 The invention further provides a recombinant expression vector comprising a DNA molecule of the invention cloned into the expression vector in an antisense orientation. That is, the DNA molecule is operatively-linked to a regulatory sequence in a manner that allows for expression (by transcription of the DNA molecule) of an RNA molecule that is antisense to GPCR_X mRNA. Regulatory sequences operatively linked to a nucleic acid cloned in the antisense orientation can be chosen that direct the continuous expression of the antisense RNA
35 molecule in a variety of cell types, for instance viral promoters and/or enhancers, or regulatory

sequences can be chosen that direct constitutive, tissue specific or cell type specific expression of antisense RNA. The antisense expression vector can be in the form of a recombinant plasmid, phagemid or attenuated virus in which antisense nucleic acids are produced under the control of a high efficiency regulatory region, the activity of which can be determined by the cell type into which the vector is introduced. For a discussion of the regulation of gene expression using antisense genes *see, e.g.,* Weintraub, *et al.*, "Antisense RNA as a molecular tool for genetic analysis," *Reviews-Trends in Genetics*, Vol. 1(1) 1986.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to host cells into which a recombinant expression vector of the invention has been introduced. The terms "host cell" and "recombinant host cell" are used interchangeably herein. It is understood that such terms refer not only to the particular subject cell but also to the progeny or potential progeny of such a cell. Because certain modifications may occur in succeeding generations due to either mutation or environmental influences, such progeny may not, in fact, be identical to the parent cell, but are still included within the scope of the term as used herein.

A host cell can be any prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell. For example, GPCR_X protein can be expressed in bacterial cells such as *E. coli*, insect cells, yeast or mammalian cells (such as Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO) or COS cells). Other suitable host cells are known to those skilled in the art.

Vector DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of art-recognized techniques for introducing foreign nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, or electroporation. Suitable methods for transforming or transfecting host cells can be found in Sambrook, *et al.* (MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989), and other laboratory manuals.

For stable transfection of mammalian cells, it is known that, depending upon the expression vector and transfection technique used, only a small fraction of cells may integrate the foreign DNA into their genome. In order to identify and select these integrants, a gene that encodes a selectable marker (*e.g.*, resistance to antibiotics) is generally introduced into the host cells along with the gene of interest. Various selectable markers include those that confer resistance to drugs, such as G418, hygromycin and methotrexate. Nucleic acid encoding a selectable marker can be introduced into a host cell on the same vector as that encoding GPCR_X or can be introduced on a separate vector. Cells stably transfected with the introduced nucleic

acid can be identified by drug selection (*e.g.*, cells that have incorporated the selectable marker gene will survive, while the other cells die).

A host cell of the invention, such as a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell in culture, can be used to produce (*i.e.*, express) GPCR_X protein. Accordingly, the invention further provides methods for producing GPCR_X protein using the host cells of the invention. In one embodiment, the method comprises culturing the host cell of invention (into which a recombinant expression vector encoding GPCR_X protein has been introduced) in a suitable medium such that GPCR_X protein is produced. In another embodiment, the method further comprises isolating GPCR_X protein from the medium or the host cell.

Transgenic GPCR_X Animals

The host cells of the invention can also be used to produce non-human transgenic animals. For example, in one embodiment, a host cell of the invention is a fertilized oocyte or an embryonic stem cell into which GPCR_X protein-coding sequences have been introduced. Such host cells can then be used to create non-human transgenic animals in which exogenous GPCR_X sequences have been introduced into their genome or homologous recombinant animals in which endogenous GPCR_X sequences have been altered. Such animals are useful for studying the function and/or activity of GPCR_X protein and for identifying and/or evaluating modulators of GPCR_X protein activity. As used herein, a "transgenic animal" is a non-human animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a rodent such as a rat or mouse, in which one or more of the cells of the animal includes a transgene. Other examples of transgenic animals include non-human primates, sheep, dogs, cows, goats, chickens, amphibians, etc. A transgene is exogenous DNA that is integrated into the genome of a cell from which a transgenic animal develops and that remains in the genome of the mature animal, thereby directing the expression of an encoded gene product in one or more cell types or tissues of the transgenic animal. As used herein, a "homologous recombinant animal" is a non-human animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a mouse, in which an endogenous GPCR_X gene has been altered by homologous recombination between the endogenous gene and an exogenous DNA molecule introduced into a cell of the animal, *e.g.*, an embryonic cell of the animal, prior to development of the animal.

A transgenic animal of the invention can be created by introducing GPCR_X-encoding nucleic acid into the male pronuclei of a fertilized oocyte (*e.g.*, by microinjection, retroviral infection) and allowing the oocyte to develop in a pseudopregnant female foster animal. The human GPCR_X cDNA sequences of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, and 84 can be introduced as a transgene into the genome of a non-human animal.

Alternatively, a non-human homologue of the human GPCR_X gene, such as a mouse GPCR_X gene, can be isolated based on hybridization to the human GPCR_X cDNA (described further *supra*) and used as a transgene. Intronic sequences and polyadenylation signals can also be included in the transgene to increase the efficiency of expression of the transgene. A tissue-specific regulatory sequence(s) can be operably-linked to the GPCR_X transgene to direct expression of GPCR_X protein to particular cells. Methods for generating transgenic animals via embryo manipulation and microinjection, particularly animals such as mice, have become conventional in the art and are described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,736,866; 4,870,009; and 4,873,191; and Hogan, 1986. In: MANIPULATING THE MOUSE EMBRYO, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Similar methods are used for production of other transgenic animals. A transgenic founder animal can be identified based upon the presence of the GPCR_X transgene in its genome and/or expression of GPCR_X mRNA in tissues or cells of the animals. A transgenic founder animal can then be used to breed additional animals carrying the transgene. Moreover, transgenic animals carrying a transgene-encoding GPCR_X protein can further be bred to other transgenic animals carrying other transgenes.

To create a homologous recombinant animal, a vector is prepared which contains at least a portion of an GPCR_X gene into which a deletion, addition or substitution has been introduced to thereby alter, *e.g.*, functionally disrupt, the GPCR_X gene. The GPCR_X gene can be a human gene (*e.g.*, the cDNA of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, and 84), but more preferably, is a non-human homologue of a human GPCR_X gene. For example, a mouse homologue of human GPCR_X gene of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, and 84 can be used to construct a homologous recombination vector suitable for altering an endogenous GPCR_X gene in the mouse genome. In one embodiment, the vector is designed such that, upon homologous recombination, the endogenous GPCR_X gene is functionally disrupted (*i.e.*, no longer encodes a functional protein; also referred to as a "knock out" vector).

Alternatively, the vector can be designed such that, upon homologous recombination, the endogenous GPCR_X gene is mutated or otherwise altered but still encodes functional protein (*e.g.*, the upstream regulatory region can be altered to thereby alter the expression of the endogenous GPCR_X protein). In the homologous recombination vector, the altered portion of the GPCR_X gene is flanked at its 5'- and 3'-termini by additional nucleic acid of the GPCR_X gene to allow for homologous recombination to occur between the exogenous GPCR_X gene carried by the vector and an endogenous GPCR_X gene in an embryonic stem cell. The additional flanking GPCR_X nucleic acid is of sufficient length for successful homologous recombination with the endogenous gene. Typically, several kilobases of flanking DNA (both at the 5'- and 3'-

termini) are included in the vector. *See, e.g., Thomas, et al., 1987. Cell 51: 503* for a description of homologous recombination vectors. The vector is then introduced into an embryonic stem cell line (*e.g., by electroporation*) and cells in which the introduced GPCR_X gene has homologously-recombined with the endogenous GPCR_X gene are selected. *See, e.g., Li, et al., 1992. Cell 69: 915.*

The selected cells are then injected into a blastocyst of an animal (*e.g., a mouse*) to form aggregation chimeras. *See, e.g., Bradley, 1987. In: TERATOCARCINOMAS AND EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS: A PRACTICAL APPROACH, Robertson, ed. IRL, Oxford, pp. 113-152.* A chimeric embryo can then be implanted into a suitable pseudopregnant female foster animal and the embryo brought to term. Progeny harboring the homologously-recombined DNA in their germ cells can be used to breed animals in which all cells of the animal contain the homologously-recombined DNA by germline transmission of the transgene. Methods for constructing homologous recombination vectors and homologous recombinant animals are described further in Bradley, 1991. *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 2: 823-829*; PCT International Publication Nos.: WO 90/11354; WO 91/01140; WO 92/0968; and WO 93/04169.

In another embodiment, transgenic non-humans animals can be produced that contain selected systems that allow for regulated expression of the transgene. One example of such a system is the cre/loxP recombinase system of bacteriophage P1. For a description of the cre/loxP recombinase system, *See, e.g., Lakso, et al., 1992. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89: 6232-6236.* Another example of a recombinase system is the FLP recombinase system of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *See, O'Gorman, et al., 1991. Science 251:1351-1355.* If a cre/loxP recombinase system is used to regulate expression of the transgene, animals containing transgenes encoding both the Cre recombinase and a selected protein are required. Such animals can be provided through the construction of "double" transgenic animals, *e.g., by mating two transgenic animals, one containing a transgene encoding a selected protein and the other containing a transgene encoding a recombinase.*

Clones of the non-human transgenic animals described herein can also be produced according to the methods described in Wilmut, *et al., 1997. Nature 385: 810-813.* In brief, a cell (*e.g., a somatic cell*) from the transgenic animal can be isolated and induced to exit the growth cycle and enter G₀ phase. The quiescent cell can then be fused, *e.g., through the use of electrical pulses*, to an enucleated oocyte from an animal of the same species from which the quiescent cell is isolated. The reconstructed oocyte is then cultured such that it develops to morula or blastocyte and then transferred to pseudopregnant female foster animal. The offspring borne of this female foster animal will be a clone of the animal from which the cell (*e.g., the somatic cell*) is isolated.

Pharmaceutical Compositions

The GPCR_X nucleic acid molecules, GPCR_X proteins, and anti-GPCR_X antibodies (also referred to herein as "active compounds") of the invention, and derivatives, fragments, analogs and homologs thereof, can be incorporated into pharmaceutical compositions suitable for administration. Such compositions typically comprise the nucleic acid molecule, protein, or antibody and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" is intended to include any and all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, and the like, compatible with pharmaceutical administration. Suitable carriers are described in the most recent edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, a standard reference text in the field, which is incorporated herein by reference. Preferred examples of such carriers or diluents include, but are not limited to, water, saline, finger's solutions, dextrose solution, and 5% human serum albumin. Liposomes and non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils may also be used. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutically active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active compound, use thereof in the compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active compounds can also be incorporated into the compositions.

A pharmaceutical composition of the invention is formulated to be compatible with its intended route of administration. Examples of routes of administration include parenteral, *e.g.*, intravenous, intradermal, subcutaneous, oral (*e.g.*, inhalation), transdermal (*i.e.*, topical), transmucosal, and rectal administration. Solutions or suspensions used for parenteral, intradermal, or subcutaneous application can include the following components: a sterile diluent such as water for injection, saline solution, fixed oils, polyethylene glycols, glycerine, propylene glycol or other synthetic solvents; antibacterial agents such as benzyl alcohol or methyl parabens; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid or sodium bisulfite; chelating agents such as ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA); buffers such as acetates, citrates or phosphates, and agents for the adjustment of tonicity such as sodium chloride or dextrose. The pH can be adjusted with acids or bases, such as hydrochloric acid or sodium hydroxide. The parenteral preparation can be enclosed in ampoules, disposable syringes or multiple dose vials made of glass or plastic.

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions (where water soluble) or dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersion. For intravenous administration, suitable carriers include physiological saline, bacteriostatic water, Cremophor EL™ (BASF, Parsippany, N.J.) or phosphate buffered saline (PBS). In all cases, the composition must be sterile and should be

fluid to the extent that easy syringeability exists. It must be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms such as bacteria and fungi. The carrier can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (for example, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), and suitable mixtures thereof. The proper fluidity can be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion and by the use of surfactants. Prevention of the action of microorganisms can be achieved by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, ascorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars, polyalcohols such as manitol, sorbitol, sodium chloride in the composition. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by including in the composition an agent which delays absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

Sterile injectable solutions can be prepared by incorporating the active compound (*e.g.*, an GPCR_X protein or anti-GPCR_X antibody) in the required amount in an appropriate solvent with one or a combination of ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the active compound into a sterile vehicle that contains a basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, methods of preparation are vacuum drying and freeze-drying that yields a powder of the active ingredient plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof.

Oral compositions generally include an inert diluent or an edible carrier. They can be enclosed in gelatin capsules or compressed into tablets. For the purpose of oral therapeutic administration, the active compound can be incorporated with excipients and used in the form of tablets, troches, or capsules. Oral compositions can also be prepared using a fluid carrier for use as a mouthwash, wherein the compound in the fluid carrier is applied orally and swished and expectorated or swallowed. Pharmaceutically compatible binding agents, and/or adjuvant materials can be included as part of the composition. The tablets, pills, capsules, troches and the like can contain any of the following ingredients, or compounds of a similar nature: a binder such as microcrystalline cellulose, gum tragacanth or gelatin; an excipient such as starch or lactose, a disintegrating agent such as alginic acid, Primogel, or corn starch; a lubricant such as magnesium stearate or Sterotes; a glidant such as colloidal silicon dioxide; a sweetening agent such as sucrose or saccharin; or a flavoring agent such as peppermint, methyl salicylate, or orange flavoring.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds are delivered in the form of an aerosol spray from pressured container or dispenser which contains a suitable propellant, *e.g.*, a gas such as carbon dioxide, or a nebulizer.

Systemic administration can also be by transmucosal or transdermal means. For transmucosal or transdermal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art, and include, for example, for transmucosal administration, detergents, bile salts, and fusidic acid derivatives. Transmucosal administration can be accomplished through the use of nasal sprays or suppositories. For transdermal administration, the active compounds are formulated into ointments, salves, gels, or creams as generally known in the art.

The compounds can also be prepared in the form of suppositories (*e.g.*, with conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter and other glycerides) or retention enemas for rectal delivery.

In one embodiment, the active compounds are prepared with carriers that will protect the compound against rapid elimination from the body, such as a controlled release formulation, including implants and microencapsulated delivery systems. Biodegradable, biocompatible polymers can be used, such as ethylene vinyl acetate, polyanhydrides, polyglycolic acid, collagen, polyorthoesters, and polylactic acid. Methods for preparation of such formulations will be apparent to those skilled in the art. The materials can also be obtained commercially from Alza Corporation and Nova Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Liposomal suspensions (including liposomes targeted to infected cells with monoclonal antibodies to viral antigens) can also be used as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. These can be prepared according to methods known to those skilled in the art, for example, as described in U.S. Patent No. 4,522,811.

It is especially advantageous to formulate oral or parenteral compositions in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage. Dosage unit form as used herein refers to physically discrete units suited as unitary dosages for the subject to be treated; each unit containing a predetermined quantity of active compound calculated to produce the desired therapeutic effect in association with the required pharmaceutical carrier. The specification for the dosage unit forms of the invention are dictated by and directly dependent on the unique characteristics of the active compound and the particular therapeutic effect to be achieved, and the limitations inherent in the art of compounding such an active compound for the treatment of individuals.

The nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be inserted into vectors and used as gene therapy vectors. Gene therapy vectors can be delivered to a subject by, for example, intravenous injection, local administration (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,328,470) or by stereotactic injection

(see, e.g., Chen, *et al.*, 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 3054-3057). The pharmaceutical preparation of the gene therapy vector can include the gene therapy vector in an acceptable diluent, or can comprise a slow release matrix in which the gene delivery vehicle is imbedded. Alternatively, where the complete gene delivery vector can be produced intact from recombinant cells, e.g., retroviral vectors, the pharmaceutical preparation can include one or more cells that produce the gene delivery system.

The pharmaceutical compositions can be included in a container, pack, or dispenser together with instructions for administration.

Screening and Detection Methods

The isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be used to express GPCR_X protein (e.g., via a recombinant expression vector in a host cell in gene therapy applications), to detect GPCR_X mRNA (e.g., in a biological sample) or a genetic lesion in an GPCR_X gene, and to modulate GPCR_X activity, as described further, below. In addition, the GPCR_X proteins can be used to screen drugs or compounds that modulate the GPCR_X protein activity or expression as well as to treat disorders characterized by insufficient or excessive production of GPCR_X protein or production of GPCR_X protein forms that have decreased or aberrant activity compared to GPCR_X wild-type protein (e.g.; diabetes (regulates insulin release); obesity (binds and transport lipids); metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X as well as anorexia and wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases and various cancers, and infectious disease (possesses anti-microbial activity) and the various dyslipidemias. In addition, the anti-GPCR_X antibodies of the invention can be used to detect and isolate GPCR_X proteins and modulate GPCR_X activity. In yet a further aspect, the invention can be used in methods to influence appetite, absorption of nutrients and the disposition of metabolic substrates in both a positive and negative fashion.

The invention further pertains to novel agents identified by the screening assays described herein and uses thereof for treatments as described, *supra*.

Screening Assays

The invention provides a method (also referred to herein as a "screening assay") for identifying modulators, *i.e.*, candidate or test compounds or agents (e.g., peptides, peptidomimetics, small molecules or other drugs) that bind to GPCR_X proteins or have a stimulatory or inhibitory effect on, e.g., GPCR_X protein expression or GPCR_X protein activity. The invention also includes compounds identified in the screening assays described herein.

In one embodiment, the invention provides assays for screening candidate or test compounds which bind to or modulate the activity of the membrane-bound form of an GPCR protein or polypeptide or biologically-active portion thereof. The test compounds of the invention can be obtained using any of the numerous approaches in combinatorial library methods known in the art, including: biological libraries; spatially addressable parallel solid phase or solution phase libraries; synthetic library methods requiring deconvolution; the "one-bead one-compound" library method; and synthetic library methods using affinity chromatography selection. The biological library approach is limited to peptide libraries, while the other four approaches are applicable to peptide, non-peptide oligomer or small molecule libraries of compounds. *See, e.g., Lam, 1997. Anticancer Drug Design 12: 145.*

A "small molecule" as used herein, is meant to refer to a composition that has a molecular weight of less than about 5 kD and most preferably less than about 4 kD. Small molecules can be, *e.g.*, nucleic acids, peptides, polypeptides, peptidomimetics, carbohydrates, lipids or other organic or inorganic molecules. Libraries of chemical and/or biological mixtures, such as fungal, bacterial, or algal extracts, are known in the art and can be screened with any of the assays of the invention.

Examples of methods for the synthesis of molecular libraries can be found in the art, for example in: DeWitt, *et al.*, 1993. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 90: 6909; Erb, *et al.*, 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 91: 11422; Zuckermann, *et al.*, 1994. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 2678; Cho, *et al.*, 1993. *Science* 261: 1303; Carrell, *et al.*, 1994. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33: 2059; Carell, *et al.*, 1994. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33: 2061; and Gallop, *et al.*, 1994. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 1233.

Libraries of compounds may be presented in solution (*e.g.*, Houghten, 1992. *Biotechniques* 13: 412-421), or on beads (Lam, 1991. *Nature* 354: 82-84), on chips (Fodor, 1993. *Nature* 364: 555-556), bacteria (Ladner, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409), spores (Ladner, U.S. Patent 5,233,409), plasmids (Cull, *et al.*, 1992. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 1865-1869) or on phage (Scott and Smith, 1990. *Science* 249: 386-390; Devlin, 1990. *Science* 249: 404-406; Cwirla, *et al.*, 1990. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87: 6378-6382; Felici, 1991. *J. Mol. Biol.* 222: 301-310; Ladner, U.S. Patent No. 5,233,409.).

In one embodiment, an assay is a cell-based assay in which a cell which expresses a membrane-bound form of GPCR protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, on the cell surface is contacted with a test compound and the ability of the test compound to bind to an GPCR protein determined. The cell, for example, can of mammalian origin or a yeast cell. Determining the ability of the test compound to bind to the GPCR protein can be accomplished, for example, by coupling the test compound with a radioisotope or enzymatic

label such that binding of the test compound to the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof can be determined by detecting the labeled compound in a complex. For example, test compounds can be labeled with ¹²⁵I, ³⁵S, ¹⁴C, or ³H, either directly or indirectly, and the radioisotope detected by direct counting of radioemission or by scintillation counting.

Alternatively, test compounds can be enzymatically-labeled with, for example, horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or luciferase, and the enzymatic label detected by determination of conversion of an appropriate substrate to product. In one embodiment, the assay comprises contacting a cell which expresses a membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, on the cell surface with a known compound which binds GPCR_X to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein comprises determining the ability of the test compound to preferentially bind to GPCR_X protein or a biologically-active portion thereof as compared to the known compound.

In another embodiment, an assay is a cell-based assay comprising contacting a cell expressing a membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, on the cell surface with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to modulate (*e.g.*, stimulate or inhibit) the activity of the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of GPCR_X or a biologically-active portion thereof can be accomplished, for example, by determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to bind to or interact with an GPCR_X target molecule. As used herein, a "target molecule" is a molecule with which an GPCR_X protein binds or interacts in nature, for example, a molecule on the surface of a cell which expresses an GPCR_X interacting protein, a molecule on the surface of a second cell, a molecule in the extracellular milieu, a molecule associated with the internal surface of a cell membrane or a cytoplasmic molecule. An GPCR_X target molecule can be a non-GPCR_X molecule or an GPCR_X protein or polypeptide of the invention. In one embodiment, an GPCR_X target molecule is a component of a signal transduction pathway that facilitates transduction of an extracellular signal (*e.g.* a signal generated by binding of a compound to a membrane-bound GPCR_X molecule) through the cell membrane and into the cell. The target, for example, can be a second intercellular protein that has catalytic activity or a protein that facilitates the association of downstream signaling molecules with GPCR_X.

Determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to bind to or interact with an GPCR_X target molecule can be accomplished by one of the methods described above for determining direct binding. In one embodiment, determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to bind to or

interact with an GPCR_X target molecule can be accomplished by determining the activity of the target molecule. For example, the activity of the target molecule can be determined by detecting induction of a cellular second messenger of the target (*i.e.* intracellular Ca²⁺, diacylglycerol, IP₃, etc.), detecting catalytic/enzymatic activity of the target an appropriate substrate, detecting the induction of a reporter gene (comprising an GPCR_X-responsive regulatory element operatively linked to a nucleic acid encoding a detectable marker, *e.g.*, luciferase), or detecting a cellular response, for example, cell survival, cellular differentiation, or cell proliferation.

In yet another embodiment, an assay of the invention is a cell-free assay comprising contacting an GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to bind to the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Binding of the test compound to the GPCR_X protein can be determined either directly or indirectly as described above. In one such embodiment, the assay comprises contacting the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a known compound which binds GPCR_X to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein comprises determining the ability of the test compound to preferentially bind to GPCR_X or biologically-active portion thereof as compared to the known compound.

In still another embodiment, an assay is a cell-free assay comprising contacting GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to modulate (*e.g.* stimulate or inhibit) the activity of the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of GPCR_X can be accomplished, for example, by determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to bind to an GPCR_X target molecule by one of the methods described above for determining direct binding. In an alternative embodiment, determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of GPCR_X protein can be accomplished by determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein further modulate an GPCR_X target molecule. For example, the catalytic/enzymatic activity of the target molecule on an appropriate substrate can be determined as described, *supra*.

In yet another embodiment, the cell-free assay comprises contacting the GPCR_X protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a known compound which binds GPCR_X protein to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with an GPCR_X protein comprises determining the ability of the GPCR_X protein to preferentially bind to or modulate the activity of an GPCR_X target molecule.

The cell-free assays of the invention are amenable to use of both the soluble form or the membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein. In the case of cell-free assays comprising the membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein, it may be desirable to utilize a solubilizing agent such that the membrane-bound form of GPCR_X protein is maintained in solution. Examples of such solubilizing agents include non-ionic detergents such as n-octylglucoside, n-dodecylglucoside, n-dodecylmaltoside, octanoyl-N-methylglucamide, decanoyl-N-methylglucamide, Triton[®] X-100, Triton[®] X-114, Thesit[®], Isotridecypoly(ethylene glycol ether)_n, N-dodecyl--N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulfonate, 3-(3-cholamidopropyl) dimethylamminiol-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPS), or 3-(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylamminiol-2-hydroxy-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPSO).

In more than one embodiment of the above assay methods of the invention, it may be desirable to immobilize either GPCR_X protein or its target molecule to facilitate separation of complexed from uncomplexed forms of one or both of the proteins, as well as to accommodate automation of the assay. Binding of a test compound to GPCR_X protein, or interaction of GPCR_X protein with a target molecule in the presence and absence of a candidate compound, can be accomplished in any vessel suitable for containing the reactants. Examples of such vessels include microtiter plates, test tubes, and micro-centrifuge tubes. In one embodiment, a fusion protein can be provided that adds a domain that allows one or both of the proteins to be bound to a matrix. For example, GST-GPCR_X fusion proteins or GST-target fusion proteins can be adsorbed onto glutathione sepharose beads (Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, MO) or glutathione derivatized microtiter plates, that are then combined with the test compound or the test compound and either the non-adsorbed target protein or GPCR_X protein, and the mixture is incubated under conditions conducive to complex formation (*e.g.*, at physiological conditions for salt and pH). Following incubation, the beads or microtiter plate wells are washed to remove any unbound components, the matrix immobilized in the case of beads, complex determined either directly or indirectly, for example, as described, *supra*. Alternatively, the complexes can be dissociated from the matrix, and the level of GPCR_X protein binding or activity determined using standard techniques.

Other techniques for immobilizing proteins on matrices can also be used in the screening assays of the invention. For example, either the GPCR_X protein or its target molecule can be immobilized utilizing conjugation of biotin and streptavidin. Biotinylated GPCR_X protein or target molecules can be prepared from biotin-NHS (N-hydroxy-succinimide) using techniques well-known within the art (*e.g.*, biotinylation kit, Pierce Chemicals, Rockford, Ill.), and immobilized in the wells of streptavidin-coated 96 well plates (Pierce Chemical). Alternatively, antibodies reactive with GPCR_X protein or target molecules, but which do not interfere with

binding of the GPCR_X protein to its target molecule, can be derivatized to the wells of the plate, and unbound target or GPCR_X protein trapped in the wells by antibody conjugation. Methods for detecting such complexes, in addition to those described above for the GST-immobilized complexes, include immunodetection of complexes using antibodies reactive with the GPCR_X protein or target molecule, as well as enzyme-linked assays that rely on detecting an enzymatic activity associated with the GPCR_X protein or target molecule.

In another embodiment, modulators of GPCR_X protein expression are identified in a method wherein a cell is contacted with a candidate compound and the expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein in the cell is determined. The level of expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein in the presence of the candidate compound is compared to the level of expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein in the absence of the candidate compound. The candidate compound can then be identified as a modulator of GPCR_X mRNA or protein expression based upon this comparison. For example, when expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein is greater (*i.e.*, statistically significantly greater) in the presence of the candidate compound than in its absence, the candidate compound is identified as a stimulator of GPCR_X mRNA or protein expression. Alternatively, when expression of GPCR_X mRNA or protein is less (statistically significantly less) in the presence of the candidate compound than in its absence, the candidate compound is identified as an inhibitor of GPCR_X mRNA or protein expression. The level of GPCR_X mRNA or protein expression in the cells can be determined by methods described herein for detecting GPCR_X mRNA or protein.

In yet another aspect of the invention, the GPCR_X proteins can be used as "bait proteins" in a two-hybrid assay or three hybrid assay (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,317; Zervos, *et al.*, 1993. *Cell* 72: 223-232; Madura, *et al.*, 1993. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 12046-12054; Bartel, *et al.*, 1993. *Biotechniques* 14: 920-924; Iwabuchi, *et al.*, 1993. *Oncogene* 8: 1693-1696; and Brent WO 94/10300), to identify other proteins that bind to or interact with GPCR_X ("GPCR_X-binding proteins" or "GPCR_X-bp") and modulate GPCR_X activity. Such GPCR_X-binding proteins are also likely to be involved in the propagation of signals by the GPCR_X proteins as, for example, upstream or downstream elements of the GPCR_X pathway.

The two-hybrid system is based on the modular nature of most transcription factors, which consist of separable DNA-binding and activation domains. Briefly, the assay utilizes two different DNA constructs. In one construct, the gene that codes for GPCR_X is fused to a gene encoding the DNA binding domain of a known transcription factor (*e.g.*, GAL-4). In the other construct, a DNA sequence, from a library of DNA sequences, that encodes an unidentified protein ("prey" or "sample") is fused to a gene that codes for the activation domain of the known transcription factor. If the "bait" and the "prey" proteins are able to interact, *in vivo*, forming an

GPCRX-dependent complex, the DNA-binding and activation domains of the transcription factor are brought into close proximity. This proximity allows transcription of a reporter gene (*e.g.*, LacZ) that is operably linked to a transcriptional regulatory site responsive to the transcription factor. Expression of the reporter gene can be detected and cell colonies containing the functional transcription factor can be isolated and used to obtain the cloned gene that encodes the protein which interacts with GPCR_X.

The invention further pertains to novel agents identified by the aforementioned screening assays and uses thereof for treatments as described herein.

Detection Assays

Portions or fragments of the cDNA sequences identified herein (and the corresponding complete gene sequences) can be used in numerous ways as polynucleotide reagents. By way of example, and not of limitation, these sequences can be used to: (i) map their respective genes on a chromosome; and, thus, locate gene regions associated with genetic disease; (ii) identify an individual from a minute biological sample (tissue typing); and (iii) aid in forensic identification of a biological sample. Some of these applications are described in the subsections, below.

Chromosome Mapping

Once the sequence (or a portion of the sequence) of a gene has been isolated, this sequence can be used to map the location of the gene on a chromosome. This process is called chromosome mapping. Accordingly, portions or fragments of the GPCR_X sequences, SEQ ID NOS: 2n-1, wherein n is an integer between 1-28, or fragments or derivatives thereof, can be used to map the location of the GPCR_X genes, respectively, on a chromosome. The mapping of the GPCR_X sequences to chromosomes is an important first step in correlating these sequences with genes associated with disease.

Briefly, GPCR_X genes can be mapped to chromosomes by preparing PCR primers (preferably 15-25 bp in length) from the GPCR_X sequences. Computer analysis of the GPCR_X sequences can be used to rapidly select primers that do not span more than one exon in the genomic DNA, thus complicating the amplification process. These primers can then be used for PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids containing individual human chromosomes. Only those hybrids containing the human gene corresponding to the GPCR_X sequences will yield an amplified fragment.

Somatic cell hybrids are prepared by fusing somatic cells from different mammals (*e.g.*, human and mouse cells). As hybrids of human and mouse cells grow and divide, they gradually lose human chromosomes in random order, but retain the mouse chromosomes. By using media

in which mouse cells cannot grow, because they lack a particular enzyme, but in which human cells can, the one human chromosome that contains the gene encoding the needed enzyme will be retained. By using various media, panels of hybrid cell lines can be established. Each cell line in a panel contains either a single human chromosome or a small number of human chromosomes, and a full set of mouse chromosomes, allowing easy mapping of individual genes to specific human chromosomes. *See, e.g., D'Eustachio, et al., 1983. Science 220: 919-924.* Somatic cell hybrids containing only fragments of human chromosomes can also be produced by using human chromosomes with translocations and deletions.

PCR mapping of somatic cell hybrids is a rapid procedure for assigning a particular sequence to a particular chromosome. Three or more sequences can be assigned per day using a single thermal cycler. Using the GPCR sequences to design oligonucleotide primers, sub-localization can be achieved with panels of fragments from specific chromosomes.

Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization (FISH) of a DNA sequence to a metaphase chromosomal spread can further be used to provide a precise chromosomal location in one step. Chromosome spreads can be made using cells whose division has been blocked in metaphase by a chemical like colcemid that disrupts the mitotic spindle. The chromosomes can be treated briefly with trypsin, and then stained with Giemsa. A pattern of light and dark bands develops on each chromosome, so that the chromosomes can be identified individually. The FISH technique can be used with a DNA sequence as short as 500 or 600 bases. However, clones larger than 1,000 bases have a higher likelihood of binding to a unique chromosomal location with sufficient signal intensity for simple detection. Preferably 1,000 bases, and more preferably 2,000 bases, will suffice to get good results at a reasonable amount of time. For a review of this technique, *see, Verma, et al., HUMAN CHROMOSOMES: A MANUAL OF BASIC TECHNIQUES* (Pergamon Press, New York 1988).

Reagents for chromosome mapping can be used individually to mark a single chromosome or a single site on that chromosome, or panels of reagents can be used for marking multiple sites and/or multiple chromosomes. Reagents corresponding to noncoding regions of the genes actually are preferred for mapping purposes. Coding sequences are more likely to be conserved within gene families, thus increasing the chance of cross hybridizations during chromosomal mapping.

Once a sequence has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the sequence on the chromosome can be correlated with genetic map data. Such data are found, *e.g., in McKusick, MENDELIAN INHERITANCE IN MAN*, available on-line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library). The relationship between genes and disease, mapped to the same chromosomal region, can then be identified through linkage analysis

(co-inheritance of physically adjacent genes), described in, *e.g.*, Egeland, *et al.*, 1987. *Nature*, 325: 783-787.

Moreover, differences in the DNA sequences between individuals affected and unaffected with a disease associated with the GPCR_X gene, can be determined. If a mutation is observed in some or all of the affected individuals but not in any unaffected individuals, then the mutation is likely to be the causative agent of the particular disease. Comparison of affected and unaffected individuals generally involves first looking for structural alterations in the chromosomes, such as deletions or translocations that are visible from chromosome spreads or detectable using PCR based on that DNA sequence. Ultimately, complete sequencing of genes from several individuals can be performed to confirm the presence of a mutation and to distinguish mutations from polymorphisms.

Tissue Typing

The GPCR_X sequences of the invention can also be used to identify individuals from minute biological samples. In this technique, an individual's genomic DNA is digested with one or more restriction enzymes, and probed on a Southern blot to yield unique bands for identification. The sequences of the invention are useful as additional DNA markers for RFLP ("restriction fragment length polymorphisms," described in U.S. Patent No. 5,272,057).

Furthermore, the sequences of the invention can be used to provide an alternative technique that determines the actual base-by-base DNA sequence of selected portions of an individual's genome. Thus, the GPCR_X sequences described herein can be used to prepare two PCR primers from the 5'- and 3'-termini of the sequences. These primers can then be used to amplify an individual's DNA and subsequently sequence it.

Panels of corresponding DNA sequences from individuals, prepared in this manner, can provide unique individual identifications, as each individual will have a unique set of such DNA sequences due to allelic differences. The sequences of the invention can be used to obtain such identification sequences from individuals and from tissue. The GPCR_X sequences of the invention uniquely represent portions of the human genome. Allelic variation occurs to some degree in the coding regions of these sequences, and to a greater degree in the noncoding regions. It is estimated that allelic variation between individual humans occurs with a frequency of about once per each 500 bases. Much of the allelic variation is due to single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), which include restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPs).

Each of the sequences described herein can, to some degree, be used as a standard against which DNA from an individual can be compared for identification purposes. Because greater numbers of polymorphisms occur in the noncoding regions, fewer sequences are necessary to

differentiate individuals. The noncoding sequences can comfortably provide positive individual identification with a panel of perhaps 10 to 1,000 primers that each yield a noncoding amplified sequence of 100 bases. If predicted coding sequences, such as those in SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, and 84 are used, a more appropriate number of primers for positive individual identification would be 500-2,000.

Predictive Medicine

The invention also pertains to the field of predictive medicine in which diagnostic assays, prognostic assays, pharmacogenomics, and monitoring clinical trials are used for prognostic (predictive) purposes to thereby treat an individual prophylactically. Accordingly, one aspect of the invention relates to diagnostic assays for determining GPCR_X protein and/or nucleic acid expression as well as GPCR_X activity, in the context of a biological sample (*e.g.*, blood, serum, cells, tissue) to thereby determine whether an individual is afflicted with a disease or disorder, or is at risk of developing a disorder, associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. The disorders include metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders, and the various dyslipidemias, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X and wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases and various cancers. The invention also provides for prognostic (or predictive) assays for determining whether an individual is at risk of developing a disorder associated with GPCR_X protein, nucleic acid expression or activity. For example, mutations in an GPCR_X gene can be assayed in a biological sample. Such assays can be used for prognostic or predictive purpose to thereby prophylactically treat an individual prior to the onset of a disorder characterized by or associated with GPCR_X protein, nucleic acid expression, or biological activity.

Another aspect of the invention provides methods for determining GPCR_X protein, nucleic acid expression or activity in an individual to thereby select appropriate therapeutic or prophylactic agents for that individual (referred to herein as "pharmacogenomics"). Pharmacogenomics allows for the selection of agents (*e.g.*, drugs) for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of an individual based on the genotype of the individual (*e.g.*, the genotype of the individual examined to determine the ability of the individual to respond to a particular agent.)

Yet another aspect of the invention pertains to monitoring the influence of agents (*e.g.*, drugs, compounds) on the expression or activity of GPCR_X in clinical trials.

These and other agents are described in further detail in the following sections.

Diagnostic Assays

An exemplary method for detecting the presence or absence of GPCR_X in a biological sample involves obtaining a biological sample from a test subject and contacting the biological sample with a compound or an agent capable of detecting GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid (*e.g.*, mRNA, genomic DNA) that encodes GPCR_X protein such that the presence of GPCR_X is detected in the biological sample. An agent for detecting GPCR_X mRNA or genomic DNA is a labeled nucleic acid probe capable of hybridizing to GPCR_X mRNA or genomic DNA. The nucleic acid probe can be, for example, a full-length GPCR_X nucleic acid, such as the nucleic acid of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, and 84, or a portion thereof, such as an oligonucleotide of at least 15, 30, 50, 100, 250 or 500 nucleotides in length and sufficient to specifically hybridize under stringent conditions to GPCR_X mRNA or genomic DNA. Other suitable probes for use in the diagnostic assays of the invention are described herein.

An agent for detecting GPCR_X protein is an antibody capable of binding to GPCR_X protein, preferably an antibody with a detectable label. Antibodies can be polyclonal, or more preferably, monoclonal. An intact antibody, or a fragment thereof (*e.g.*, Fab or F(ab')₂) can be used. The term "labeled", with regard to the probe or antibody, is intended to encompass direct labeling of the probe or antibody by coupling (*i.e.*, physically linking) a detectable substance to the probe or antibody, as well as indirect labeling of the probe or antibody by reactivity with another reagent that is directly labeled. Examples of indirect labeling include detection of a primary antibody using a fluorescently-labeled secondary antibody and end-labeling of a DNA probe with biotin such that it can be detected with fluorescently-labeled streptavidin. The term "biological sample" is intended to include tissues, cells and biological fluids isolated from a subject, as well as tissues, cells and fluids present within a subject. That is, the detection method of the invention can be used to detect GPCR_X mRNA, protein, or genomic DNA in a biological sample *in vitro* as well as *in vivo*. For example, *in vitro* techniques for detection of GPCR_X mRNA include Northern hybridizations and *in situ* hybridizations. *In vitro* techniques for detection of GPCR_X protein include enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), Western blots, immunoprecipitations, and immunofluorescence. *In vitro* techniques for detection of GPCR_X genomic DNA include Southern hybridizations. Furthermore, *in vivo* techniques for detection of GPCR_X protein include introducing into a subject a labeled anti-GPCR_X antibody. For example, the antibody can be labeled with a radioactive marker whose presence and location in a subject can be detected by standard imaging techniques.

In one embodiment, the biological sample contains protein molecules from the test subject. Alternatively, the biological sample can contain mRNA molecules from the test subject or genomic DNA molecules from the test subject. A preferred biological sample is a peripheral blood leukocyte sample isolated by conventional means from a subject.

5 In another embodiment, the methods further involve obtaining a control biological sample from a control subject, contacting the control sample with a compound or agent capable of detecting GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA, such that the presence of GPCR_X protein, mRNA or genomic DNA is detected in the biological sample, and comparing the presence of GPCR_X protein, mRNA or genomic DNA in the control sample with the presence of
10 GPCR_X protein, mRNA or genomic DNA in the test sample.

The invention also encompasses kits for detecting the presence of GPCR_X in a biological sample. For example, the kit can comprise: a labeled compound or agent capable of detecting GPCR_X protein or mRNA in a biological sample; means for determining the amount of GPCR_X in the sample; and means for comparing the amount of GPCR_X in the sample with a standard.
15 The compound or agent can be packaged in a suitable container. The kit can further comprise instructions for using the kit to detect GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid.

Prognostic Assays

The diagnostic methods described herein can furthermore be utilized to identify subjects having or at risk of developing a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. For example, the assays described herein, such as the preceding diagnostic assays or the following assays, can be utilized to identify a subject having or at risk of developing a disorder associated with GPCR_X protein, nucleic acid expression or activity. Alternatively, the prognostic assays can be utilized to identify a subject having or at risk for developing a disease
20 or disorder. Thus, the invention provides a method for identifying a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity in which a test sample is obtained from a subject and GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid (*e.g.*, mRNA, genomic DNA) is detected, wherein the presence of GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid is diagnostic for a subject having or at risk of developing a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. As
25 used herein, a "test sample" refers to a biological sample obtained from a subject of interest. For example, a test sample can be a biological fluid (*e.g.*, serum), cell sample, or tissue.

Furthermore, the prognostic assays described herein can be used to determine whether a subject can be administered an agent (*e.g.*, an agonist, antagonist, peptidomimetic, protein, peptide, nucleic acid, small molecule, or other drug candidate) to treat a disease or disorder
30 associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. For example, such methods can be used

to determine whether a subject can be effectively treated with an agent for a disorder. Thus, the invention provides methods for determining whether a subject can be effectively treated with an agent for a disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity in which a test sample is obtained and GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid is detected (*e.g.*, wherein the presence of GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid is diagnostic for a subject that can be administered the agent to treat a disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity).

The methods of the invention can also be used to detect genetic lesions in an GPCR_X gene, thereby determining if a subject with the lesioned gene is at risk for a disorder characterized by aberrant cell proliferation and/or differentiation. In various embodiments, the methods include detecting, in a sample of cells from the subject, the presence or absence of a genetic lesion characterized by at least one of an alteration affecting the integrity of a gene encoding an GPCR_X-protein, or the misexpression of the GPCR_X gene. For example, such genetic lesions can be detected by ascertaining the existence of at least one of: (i) a deletion of one or more nucleotides from an GPCR_X gene; (ii) an addition of one or more nucleotides to an GPCR_X gene; (iii) a substitution of one or more nucleotides of an GPCR_X gene, (iv) a chromosomal rearrangement of an GPCR_X gene; (v) an alteration in the level of a messenger RNA transcript of an GPCR_X gene, (vi) aberrant modification of an GPCR_X gene, such as of the methylation pattern of the genomic DNA, (vii) the presence of a non-wild-type splicing pattern of a messenger RNA transcript of an GPCR_X gene, (viii) a non-wild-type level of an GPCR_X protein, (ix) allelic loss of an GPCR_X gene, and (x) inappropriate post-translational modification of an GPCR_X protein. As described herein, there are a large number of assay techniques known in the art which can be used for detecting lesions in an GPCR_X gene. A preferred biological sample is a peripheral blood leukocyte sample isolated by conventional means from a subject. However, any biological sample containing nucleated cells may be used, including, for example, buccal mucosal cells.

In certain embodiments, detection of the lesion involves the use of a probe/primer in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195 and 4,683,202), such as anchor PCR or RACE PCR, or, alternatively, in a ligation chain reaction (LCR) (*see, e.g.*, Landegran, *et al.*, 1988. *Science* 241: 1077-1080; and Nakazawa, *et al.*, 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 360-364), the latter of which can be particularly useful for detecting point mutations in the GPCR_X-gene (*see, Abravaya, et al.*, 1995. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 23: 675-682). This method can include the steps of collecting a sample of cells from a patient, isolating nucleic acid (*e.g.*, genomic, mRNA or both) from the cells of the sample, contacting the nucleic acid sample with one or more primers that specifically hybridize to an GPCR_X gene under conditions such that hybridization and amplification of the GPCR_X gene (if present) occurs, and detecting the

presence or absence of an amplification product, or detecting the size of the amplification product and comparing the length to a control sample. It is anticipated that PCR and/or LCR may be desirable to use as a preliminary amplification step in conjunction with any of the techniques used for detecting mutations described herein.

Alternative amplification methods include: self sustained sequence replication (*see*, Guatelli, *et al.*, 1990. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87: 1874-1878), transcriptional amplification system (*see*, Kwoh, *et al.*, 1989. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 1173-1177); Q β Replicase (*see*, Lizardi, *et al.*, 1988. *BioTechnology* 6: 1197), or any other nucleic acid amplification method, followed by the detection of the amplified molecules using techniques well known to those of skill in the art. These detection schemes are especially useful for the detection of nucleic acid molecules if such molecules are present in very low numbers.

In an alternative embodiment, mutations in an GPCR χ gene from a sample cell can be identified by alterations in restriction enzyme cleavage patterns. For example, sample and control DNA is isolated, amplified (optionally), digested with one or more restriction endonucleases, and fragment length sizes are determined by gel electrophoresis and compared. Differences in fragment length sizes between sample and control DNA indicates mutations in the sample DNA. Moreover, the use of sequence specific ribozymes (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,493,531) can be used to score for the presence of specific mutations by development or loss of a ribozyme cleavage site.

In other embodiments, genetic mutations in GPCR χ can be identified by hybridizing a sample and control nucleic acids, *e.g.*, DNA or RNA, to high-density arrays containing hundreds or thousands of oligonucleotides probes. *See, e.g.*, Cronin, *et al.*, 1996. *Human Mutation* 7: 244-255; Kozal, *et al.*, 1996. *Nat. Med.* 2: 753-759. For example, genetic mutations in GPCR χ can be identified in two dimensional arrays containing light-generated DNA probes as described in Cronin, *et al.*, *supra*. Briefly, a first hybridization array of probes can be used to scan through long stretches of DNA in a sample and control to identify base changes between the sequences by making linear arrays of sequential overlapping probes. This step allows the identification of point mutations. This is followed by a second hybridization array that allows the characterization of specific mutations by using smaller, specialized probe arrays complementary to all variants or mutations detected. Each mutation array is composed of parallel probe sets, one complementary to the wild-type gene and the other complementary to the mutant gene.

In yet another embodiment, any of a variety of sequencing reactions known in the art can be used to directly sequence the GPCR χ gene and detect mutations by comparing the sequence of the sample GPCR χ with the corresponding wild-type (control) sequence. Examples of sequencing reactions include those based on techniques developed by Maxim and Gilbert, 1977.

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 74: 560 or Sanger, 1977. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 74: 5463. It is also contemplated that any of a variety of automated sequencing procedures can be utilized when performing the diagnostic assays (see, e.g., Naeve, *et al.*, 1995. *Biotechniques* 19: 448), including sequencing by mass spectrometry (see, e.g., PCT International Publication No. WO 94/16101; Cohen, *et al.*, 1996. *Adv. Chromatography* 36: 127-162; and Griffin, *et al.*, 1993. *Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol.* 38: 147-159).

Other methods for detecting mutations in the GPCR_X gene include methods in which protection from cleavage agents is used to detect mismatched bases in RNA/RNA or RNA/DNA heteroduplexes. See, e.g., Myers, *et al.*, 1985. *Science* 230: 1242. In general, the art technique of "mismatch cleavage" starts by providing heteroduplexes of formed by hybridizing (labeled) RNA or DNA containing the wild-type GPCR_X sequence with potentially mutant RNA or DNA obtained from a tissue sample. The double-stranded duplexes are treated with an agent that cleaves single-stranded regions of the duplex such as which will exist due to basepair mismatches between the control and sample strands. For instance, RNA/DNA duplexes can be treated with RNase and DNA/DNA hybrids treated with S₁ nuclease to enzymatically digesting the mismatched regions. In other embodiments, either DNA/DNA or RNA/DNA duplexes can be treated with hydroxylamine or osmium tetroxide and with piperidine in order to digest mismatched regions. After digestion of the mismatched regions, the resulting material is then separated by size on denaturing polyacrylamide gels to determine the site of mutation. See, e.g., Cotton, *et al.*, 1988. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85: 4397; Saleeba, *et al.*, 1992. *Methods Enzymol.* 217: 286-295. In an embodiment, the control DNA or RNA can be labeled for detection.

In still another embodiment, the mismatch cleavage reaction employs one or more proteins that recognize mismatched base pairs in double-stranded DNA (so called "DNA mismatch repair" enzymes) in defined systems for detecting and mapping point mutations in GPCR_X cDNAs obtained from samples of cells. For example, the mutY enzyme of *E. coli* cleaves A at G/A mismatches and the thymidine DNA glycosylase from HeLa cells cleaves T at G/T mismatches. See, e.g., Hsu, *et al.*, 1994. *Carcinogenesis* 15: 1657-1662. According to an exemplary embodiment, a probe based on an GPCR_X sequence, e.g., a wild-type GPCR_X sequence, is hybridized to a cDNA or other DNA product from a test cell(s). The duplex is treated with a DNA mismatch repair enzyme, and the cleavage products, if any, can be detected from electrophoresis protocols or the like. See, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,459,039.

In other embodiments, alterations in electrophoretic mobility will be used to identify mutations in GPCR_X genes. For example, single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) may be used to detect differences in electrophoretic mobility between mutant and wild type

nucleic acids. See, e.g., Orita, *et al.*, 1989. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*: 86: 2766; Cotton, 1993. *Mutat. Res.* 285: 125-144; Hayashi, 1992. *Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl.* 9: 73-79. Single-stranded DNA fragments of sample and control GPCR nucleic acids will be denatured and allowed to renature. The secondary structure of single-stranded nucleic acids varies according to sequence, the resulting alteration in electrophoretic mobility enables the detection of even a single base change. The DNA fragments may be labeled or detected with labeled probes. The sensitivity of the assay may be enhanced by using RNA (rather than DNA), in which the secondary structure is more sensitive to a change in sequence. In one embodiment, the subject method utilizes heteroduplex analysis to separate double stranded heteroduplex molecules on the basis of changes in electrophoretic mobility. See, e.g., Keen, *et al.*, 1991. *Trends Genet.* 7: 5.

In yet another embodiment, the movement of mutant or wild-type fragments in polyacrylamide gels containing a gradient of denaturant is assayed using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE). See, e.g., Myers, *et al.*, 1985. *Nature* 313: 495. When DGGE is used as the method of analysis, DNA will be modified to insure that it does not completely denature, for example by adding a GC clamp of approximately 40 bp of high-melting GC-rich DNA by PCR. In a further embodiment, a temperature gradient is used in place of a denaturing gradient to identify differences in the mobility of control and sample DNA. See, e.g., Rosenbaum and Reissner, 1987. *Biophys. Chem.* 265: 12753.

Examples of other techniques for detecting point mutations include, but are not limited to, selective oligonucleotide hybridization, selective amplification, or selective primer extension. For example, oligonucleotide primers may be prepared in which the known mutation is placed centrally and then hybridized to target DNA under conditions that permit hybridization only if a perfect match is found. See, e.g., Saiki, *et al.*, 1986. *Nature* 324: 163; Saiki, *et al.*, 1989. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 6230. Such allele specific oligonucleotides are hybridized to PCR amplified target DNA or a number of different mutations when the oligonucleotides are attached to the hybridizing membrane and hybridized with labeled target DNA.

Alternatively, allele specific amplification technology that depends on selective PCR amplification may be used in conjunction with the instant invention. Oligonucleotides used as primers for specific amplification may carry the mutation of interest in the center of the molecule (so that amplification depends on differential hybridization; see, e.g., Gibbs, *et al.*, 1989. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 17: 2437-2448) or at the extreme 3'-terminus of one primer where, under appropriate conditions, mismatch can prevent, or reduce polymerase extension (see, e.g., Prossner, 1993. *Tibtech.* 11: 238). In addition it may be desirable to introduce a novel restriction site in the region of the mutation to create cleavage-based detection. See, e.g., Gasparini, *et al.*, 1992. *Mol. Cell Probes* 6: 1. It is anticipated that in certain embodiments amplification may also be

performed using *Taq* ligase for amplification. *See, e.g., Barany, 1991. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88: 189. In such cases, ligation will occur only if there is a perfect match at the 3'-terminus of the 5' sequence, making it possible to detect the presence of a known mutation at a specific site by looking for the presence or absence of amplification.

5 The methods described herein may be performed, for example, by utilizing pre-packaged diagnostic kits comprising at least one probe nucleic acid or antibody reagent described herein, which may be conveniently used, *e.g.*, in clinical settings to diagnose patients exhibiting symptoms or family history of a disease or illness involving an GPCR_X gene.

10 Furthermore, any cell type or tissue, preferably peripheral blood leukocytes, in which GPCR_X is expressed may be utilized in the prognostic assays described herein. However, any biological sample containing nucleated cells may be used, including, for example, buccal mucosal cells.

Pharmacogenomics

15 Agents, or modulators that have a stimulatory or inhibitory effect on GPCR_X activity (*e.g.*, GPCR_X gene expression), as identified by a screening assay described herein can be administered to individuals to treat (prophylactically or therapeutically) disorders (The disorders include metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, and hematopoietic disorders, and the various dyslipidemias, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X and wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases and various cancers.) In conjunction with such treatment, the pharmacogenomics (*i.e.*, the study of the relationship between an individual's genotype and that individual's response to a foreign compound or drug) of the individual may be considered.

20 Differences in metabolism of therapeutics can lead to severe toxicity or therapeutic failure by altering the relation between dose and blood concentration of the pharmacologically active drug. Thus, the pharmacogenomics of the individual permits the selection of effective agents (*e.g.*, drugs) for prophylactic or therapeutic treatments based on a consideration of the individual's genotype. Such pharmacogenomics can further be used to determine appropriate dosages and
25 therapeutic regimens. Accordingly, the activity of GPCR_X protein, expression of GPCR_X nucleic acid, or mutation content of GPCR_X genes in an individual can be determined to thereby select appropriate agent(s) for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of the individual.

30 Pharmacogenomics deals with clinically significant hereditary variations in the response to drugs due to altered drug disposition and abnormal action in affected persons. *See e.g.,*
35 Eichelbaum, 1996. *Clin. Exp. Pharmacol. Physiol.*, 23: 983-985; Linder, 1997. *Clin. Chem.*, 43:

254-266. In general, two types of pharmacogenetic conditions can be differentiated. Genetic conditions transmitted as a single factor altering the way drugs act on the body (altered drug action) or genetic conditions transmitted as single factors altering the way the body acts on drugs (altered drug metabolism). These pharmacogenetic conditions can occur either as rare defects or as polymorphisms. For example, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency is a common inherited enzymopathy in which the main clinical complication is hemolysis after ingestion of oxidant drugs (anti-malarials, sulfonamides, analgesics, nitrofurans) and consumption of fava beans.

As an illustrative embodiment, the activity of drug metabolizing enzymes is a major determinant of both the intensity and duration of drug action. The discovery of genetic polymorphisms of drug metabolizing enzymes (*e.g.*, N-acetyltransferase 2 (NAT 2) and cytochrome P450 enzymes CYP2D6 and CYP2C19) has provided an explanation as to why some patients do not obtain the expected drug effects or show exaggerated drug response and serious toxicity after taking the standard and safe dose of a drug. These polymorphisms are expressed in two phenotypes in the population, the extensive metabolizer (EM) and poor metabolizer (PM). The prevalence of PM is different among different populations. For example, the gene coding for CYP2D6 is highly polymorphic and several mutations have been identified in PM, which all lead to the absence of functional CYP2D6. Poor metabolizers of CYP2D6 and CYP2C19 quite frequently experience exaggerated drug response and side effects when they receive standard doses. If a metabolite is the active therapeutic moiety, PM show no therapeutic response, as demonstrated for the analgesic effect of codeine mediated by its CYP2D6-formed metabolite morphine. At the other extreme are the so called ultra-rapid metabolizers who do not respond to standard doses. Recently, the molecular basis of ultra-rapid metabolism has been identified to be due to CYP2D6 gene amplification.

Thus, the activity of GPCR_X protein, expression of GPCR_X nucleic acid, or mutation content of GPCR_X genes in an individual can be determined to thereby select appropriate agent(s) for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of the individual. In addition, pharmacogenetic studies can be used to apply genotyping of polymorphic alleles encoding drug-metabolizing enzymes to the identification of an individual's drug responsiveness phenotype. This knowledge, when applied to dosing or drug selection, can avoid adverse reactions or therapeutic failure and thus enhance therapeutic or prophylactic efficiency when treating a subject with an GPCR_X modulator, such as a modulator identified by one of the exemplary screening assays described herein.

Monitoring of Effects During Clinical Trials

Monitoring the influence of agents (*e.g.*, drugs, compounds) on the expression or activity of GPCR_X (*e.g.*, the ability to modulate aberrant cell proliferation and/or differentiation) can be applied not only in basic drug screening, but also in clinical trials. For example, the effectiveness of an agent determined by a screening assay as described herein to increase GPCR_X gene expression, protein levels, or upregulate GPCR_X activity, can be monitored in clinical trials of subjects exhibiting decreased GPCR_X gene expression, protein levels, or downregulated GPCR_X activity. Alternatively, the effectiveness of an agent determined by a screening assay to decrease GPCR_X gene expression, protein levels, or downregulate GPCR_X activity, can be monitored in clinical trials of subjects exhibiting increased GPCR_X gene expression, protein levels, or upregulated GPCR_X activity. In such clinical trials, the expression or activity of GPCR_X and, preferably, other genes that have been implicated in, for example, a cellular proliferation or immune disorder can be used as a "read out" or markers of the immune responsiveness of a particular cell.

By way of example, and not of limitation, genes, including GPCR_X, that are modulated in cells by treatment with an agent (*e.g.*, compound, drug or small molecule) that modulates GPCR_X activity (*e.g.*, identified in a screening assay as described herein) can be identified. Thus, to study the effect of agents on cellular proliferation disorders, for example, in a clinical trial, cells can be isolated and RNA prepared and analyzed for the levels of expression of GPCR_X and other genes implicated in the disorder. The levels of gene expression (*i.e.*, a gene expression pattern) can be quantified by Northern blot analysis or RT-PCR, as described herein, or alternatively by measuring the amount of protein produced, by one of the methods as described herein, or by measuring the levels of activity of GPCR_X or other genes. In this manner, the gene expression pattern can serve as a marker, indicative of the physiological response of the cells to the agent. Accordingly, this response state may be determined before, and at various points during, treatment of the individual with the agent.

In one embodiment, the invention provides a method for monitoring the effectiveness of treatment of a subject with an agent (*e.g.*, an agonist, antagonist, protein, peptide, peptidomimetic, nucleic acid, small molecule, or other drug candidate identified by the screening assays described herein) comprising the steps of (i) obtaining a pre-administration sample from a subject prior to administration of the agent; (ii) detecting the level of expression of an GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the preadministration sample; (iii) obtaining one or more post-administration samples from the subject; (iv) detecting the level of expression or activity of the GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the post-administration samples; (v) comparing

the level of expression or activity of the GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the pre-administration sample with the GPCR_X protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the post administration sample or samples; and (vi) altering the administration of the agent to the subject accordingly. For example, increased administration of the agent may be desirable to increase the expression or activity of GPCR_X to higher levels than detected, *i.e.*, to increase the effectiveness of the agent. Alternatively, decreased administration of the agent may be desirable to decrease expression or activity of GPCR_X to lower levels than detected, *i.e.*, to decrease the effectiveness of the agent.

Methods of Treatment

The invention provides for both prophylactic and therapeutic methods of treating a subject at risk of (or susceptible to) a disorder or having a disorder associated with aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity. The disorders include cardiomyopathy, atherosclerosis, hypertension, congenital heart defects, aortic stenosis, atrial septal defect (ASD), atrioventricular (A-V) canal defect, ductus arteriosus, pulmonary stenosis, subaortic stenosis, ventricular septal defect (VSD), valve diseases, tuberous sclerosis, scleroderma, obesity, transplantation, adrenoleukodystrophy, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, prostate cancer, neoplasm; adenocarcinoma, lymphoma, uterus cancer, fertility, hemophilia, hypercoagulation, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, immunodeficiencies, graft versus host disease, AIDS, bronchial asthma, Crohn's disease; multiple sclerosis, treatment of Albright Hereditary Osteodystrophy, and other diseases, disorders and conditions of the like.

These methods of treatment will be discussed more fully, below.

Disease and Disorders

Diseases and disorders that are characterized by increased (relative to a subject not suffering from the disease or disorder) levels or biological activity may be treated with Therapeutics that antagonize (*i.e.*, reduce or inhibit) activity. Therapeutics that antagonize activity may be administered in a therapeutic or prophylactic manner. Therapeutics that may be utilized include, but are not limited to: (i) an aforementioned peptide, or analogs, derivatives, fragments or homologs thereof; (ii) antibodies to an aforementioned peptide; (iii) nucleic acids encoding an aforementioned peptide; (iv) administration of antisense nucleic acid and nucleic acids that are "dysfunctional" (*i.e.*, due to a heterologous insertion within the coding sequences of coding sequences to an aforementioned peptide) that are utilized to "knockout" endogenous function of an aforementioned peptide by homologous recombination (*see, e.g.*, Capecchi, 1989. *Science* 244: 1288-1292); or (v) modulators (*i.e.*, inhibitors, agonists and antagonists, including

additional peptide mimetic of the invention or antibodies specific to a peptide of the invention) that alter the interaction between an aforementioned peptide and its binding partner.

Diseases and disorders that are characterized by decreased (relative to a subject not suffering from the disease or disorder) levels or biological activity may be treated with
5 Therapeutics that increase (*i.e.*, are agonists to) activity. Therapeutics that upregulate activity may be administered in a therapeutic or prophylactic manner. Therapeutics that may be utilized include, but are not limited to, an aforementioned peptide, or analogs, derivatives, fragments or homologs thereof; or an agonist that increases bioavailability.

Increased or decreased levels can be readily detected by quantifying peptide and/or RNA,
10 by obtaining a patient tissue sample (*e.g.*, from biopsy tissue) and assaying it *in vitro* for RNA or peptide levels, structure and/or activity of the expressed peptides (or mRNAs of an aforementioned peptide). Methods that are well-known within the art include, but are not limited to, immunoassays (*e.g.*, by Western blot analysis, immunoprecipitation followed by sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, immunocytochemistry, etc.) and/or
15 hybridization assays to detect expression of mRNAs (*e.g.*, Northern assays, dot blots, *in situ* hybridization, and the like).

Prophylactic Methods

In one aspect, the invention provides a method for preventing, in a subject, a disease or
20 condition associated with an aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity, by administering to the subject an agent that modulates GPCR_X expression or at least one GPCR_X activity. Subjects at risk for a disease that is caused or contributed to by aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity can be identified by, for example, any or a combination of diagnostic or prognostic assays as described herein. Administration of a prophylactic agent can occur prior to the manifestation of
25 symptoms characteristic of the GPCR_X aberrancy, such that a disease or disorder is prevented or, alternatively, delayed in its progression. Depending upon the type of GPCR_X aberrancy, for example, an GPCR_X agonist or GPCR_X antagonist agent can be used for treating the subject. The appropriate agent can be determined based on screening assays described herein. The prophylactic methods of the invention are further discussed in the following subsections.

Therapeutic Methods

Another aspect of the invention pertains to methods of modulating GPCR_X expression or activity for therapeutic purposes. The modulatory method of the invention involves contacting a cell with an agent that modulates one or more of the activities of GPCR_X protein activity
35 associated with the cell. An agent that modulates GPCR_X protein activity can be an agent as

described herein, such as a nucleic acid or a protein, a naturally-occurring cognate ligand of an GPCR_X protein, a peptide, an GPCR_X peptidomimetic, or other small molecule. In one embodiment, the agent stimulates one or more GPCR_X protein activity. Examples of such stimulatory agents include active GPCR_X protein and a nucleic acid molecule encoding GPCR_X that has been introduced into the cell. In another embodiment, the agent inhibits one or more GPCR_X protein activity. Examples of such inhibitory agents include antisense GPCR_X nucleic acid molecules and anti-GPCR_X antibodies. These modulatory methods can be performed *in vitro* (e.g., by culturing the cell with the agent) or, alternatively, *in vivo* (e.g., by administering the agent to a subject). As such, the invention provides methods of treating an individual afflicted with a disease or disorder characterized by aberrant expression or activity of an GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid molecule. In one embodiment, the method involves administering an agent (e.g., an agent identified by a screening assay described herein), or combination of agents that modulates (e.g., up-regulates or down-regulates) GPCR_X expression or activity. In another embodiment, the method involves administering an GPCR_X protein or nucleic acid molecule as therapy to compensate for reduced or aberrant GPCR_X expression or activity.

Stimulation of GPCR_X activity is desirable in situations in which GPCR_X is abnormally downregulated and/or in which increased GPCR_X activity is likely to have a beneficial effect. One example of such a situation is where a subject has a disorder characterized by aberrant cell proliferation and/or differentiation (e.g., cancer or immune associated disorders). Another example of such a situation is where the subject has a gestational disease (e.g., preclampsia).

Determination of the Biological Effect of the Therapeutic

In various embodiments of the invention, suitable *in vitro* or *in vivo* assays are performed to determine the effect of a specific Therapeutic and whether its administration is indicated for treatment of the affected tissue.

In various specific embodiments, *in vitro* assays may be performed with representative cells of the type(s) involved in the patient's disorder, to determine if a given Therapeutic exerts the desired effect upon the cell type(s). Compounds for use in therapy may be tested in suitable animal model systems including, but not limited to rats, mice, chicken, cows, monkeys, rabbits, and the like, prior to testing in human subjects. Similarly, for *in vivo* testing, any of the animal model system known in the art may be used prior to administration to human subjects.

Prophylactic and Therapeutic Uses of the Compositions of the Invention

The GPCR_X nucleic acids and proteins of the invention are useful in potential prophylactic and therapeutic applications implicated in a variety of disorders including, but not

limited to: metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, hematopoietic disorders, and the various dyslipidemias, metabolic disturbances associated with obesity, the metabolic syndrome X and wasting disorders associated with chronic diseases and various cancers.

As an example, a cDNA encoding the GPCR_X protein of the invention may be useful in gene therapy, and the protein may be useful when administered to a subject in need thereof. By way of non-limiting example, the compositions of the invention will have efficacy for treatment of patients suffering from: metabolic disorders, diabetes, obesity, infectious disease, anorexia, cancer-associated cachexia, cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disorder, immune disorders, hematopoietic disorders, and the various dyslipidemias.

Both the novel nucleic acid encoding the GPCR_X protein, and the GPCR_X protein of the invention, or fragments thereof, may also be useful in diagnostic applications, wherein the presence or amount of the nucleic acid or the protein are to be assessed. A further use could be as an anti-bacterial molecule (*i.e.*, some peptides have been found to possess anti-bacterial properties). These materials are further useful in the generation of antibodies which immunospecifically-bind to the novel substances of the invention for use in therapeutic or diagnostic methods.

EXAMPLES

Example 1: Quantitative expression analysis of GPCR_X nucleic acids in various cells and tissues

The quantitative expression of various clones was assessed using microtiter plates containing RNA samples from a variety of normal and pathology-derived cells, cell lines and tissues using real time quantitative PCR (RTQ PCR; TAQMAN[®]). RTQ PCR was performed on a Perkin-Elmer Biosystems ABI PRISM[®] 7700 Sequence Detection System. Various collections of samples are assembled on the plates, and referred to as Panel 1 (containing cells and cell lines from normal and cancer sources), Panel 2 (containing samples derived from tissues, in particular from surgical samples, from normal and cancer sources), Panel 3 (containing samples derived from a wide variety of cancer sources) and Panel 4 (containing cells and cell lines from normal cells and cells related to inflammatory conditions).

First, the RNA samples were normalized to constitutively expressed genes such as actin and GAPDH. RNA (~50 ng total or ~1 ng polyA+) was converted to cDNA using the

TAQMAN® Reverse Transcription Reagents Kit (PE Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Catalog No. N808-0234) and random hexamers according to the manufacturer's protocol. Reactions were performed in 20 ul and incubated for 30 min. at 48°C. cDNA (5 ul) was then transferred to a separate plate for the TAQMAN® reaction using actin and GAPDH TAQMAN® Assay Reagents (PE Biosystems; Catalog Nos. 4310881E and 4310884E, respectively) and TAQMAN® universal PCR Master Mix (PE Biosystems; Catalog No. 4304447) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Reactions were performed in 25 ul using the following parameters: 2 min. at 50°C; 10 min. at 95°C; 15 sec. at 95°C/1 min. at 60°C (40 cycles). Results were recorded as CT values (cycle at which a given sample crosses a threshold level of fluorescence) using a log scale, with the difference in RNA concentration between a given sample and the sample with the lowest CT value being represented as 2 to the power of delta CT. The percent relative expression is then obtained by taking the reciprocal of this RNA difference and multiplying by 100. The average CT values obtained for β -actin and GAPDH were used to normalize RNA samples. The RNA sample generating the highest CT value required no further diluting, while all other samples were diluted relative to this sample according to their actin /GAPDH average CT values.

Normalized RNA (5 ul) was converted to cDNA and analyzed via TAQMAN® using One Step RT-PCR Master Mix Reagents (PE Biosystems; Catalog No. 4309169) and gene-specific primers according to the manufacturer's instructions. Probes and primers were designed for each assay according to Perkin Elmer Biosystem's *Primer Express* Software package (version I for Apple Computer's Macintosh Power PC) or a similar algorithm using the target sequence as input. Default settings were used for reaction conditions and the following parameters were set before selecting primers: primer concentration = 250 nM, primer melting temperature (T_m) range = 58°-60° C, primer optimal T_m = 59° C, maximum primer difference = 2° C, probe does not have 5' G, probe T_m must be 10° C greater than primer T_m , amplicon size 75 bp to 100 bp. The probes and primers selected (see below) were synthesized by Synthesgen (Houston, TX, USA). Probes were double purified by HPLC to remove uncoupled dye and evaluated by mass spectroscopy to verify coupling of reporter and quencher dyes to the 5' and 3' ends of the probe, respectively. Their final concentrations were: forward and reverse primers, 900 nM each, and probe, 200nM.

PCR conditions: Normalized RNA from each tissue and each cell line was spotted in each well of a 96 well PCR plate (Perkin Elmer Biosystems). PCR cocktails including two probes (a probe specific for the target clone and another gene-specific probe multiplexed with the target probe) were set up using 1X TaqMan™ PCR Master Mix for the PE Biosystems 7700, with 5 mM MgCl₂, dNTPs (dA, G, C, U at 1:1:1:2 ratios), 0.25 U/ml AmpliTaq Gold™ (PE

Biosystems), and 0.4 µl RNase inhibitor, and 0.25 µl reverse transcriptase. Reverse transcription was performed at 48° C for 30 minutes followed by amplification/PCR cycles as follows: 95° C 10 min, then 40 cycles of 95° C for 15 seconds, 60° C for 1 minute.

In the results for Panel 1, the following abbreviations are used:

ca. = carcinoma,
* = established from metastasis,
met = metastasis,
s cell var= small cell variant,
non-s = non-sm =non-small,
squam = squamous,
pl. eff = pl effusion = pleural effusion,
glio = glioma,
astro = astrocytoma, and
neuro = neuroblastoma.

Panel 2

The plates for Panel 2 generally include 2 control wells and 94 test samples composed of RNA or cDNA isolated from human tissue procured by surgeons working in close cooperation with the National Cancer Institute's Cooperative Human Tissue Network (CHTN) or the National Disease Research Initiative (NDRI). The tissues are derived from human malignancies and in cases where indicated many malignant tissues have "matched margins" obtained from noncancerous tissue just adjacent to the tumor. These are termed normal adjacent tissues and are denoted "NAT" in the results below. The tumor tissue and the "matched margins" are evaluated by two independent pathologists (the surgical pathologists and again by a pathologists at NDRI or CHTN). This analysis provides a gross histopathological assessment of tumor differentiation grade. Moreover, most samples include the original surgical pathology report that provides information regarding the clinical stage of the patient. These matched margins are taken from the tissue surrounding (i.e. immediately proximal) to the zone of surgery (designated "NAT", for normal adjacent tissue, in Table RR). In addition, RNA and cDNA samples were obtained from various human tissues derived from autopsies performed on elderly people or sudden death victims (accidents, etc.). These tissue were ascertained to be free of disease and were purchased from various commercial sources such as Clontech (Palo Alto, CA), Research Genetics, and Invitrogen.

RNA integrity from all samples is controlled for quality by visual assessment of agarose gel electropherograms using 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA staining intensity ratio as a guide (2:1 to 2.5:1 28s:18s) and the absence of low molecular weight RNAs that would be indicative of

degradation products. Samples are controlled against genomic DNA contamination by RTQ PCR reactions run in the absence of reverse transcriptase using probe and primer sets designed to amplify across the span of a single exon.

Panel 4

Panel 4 includes samples on a 96 well plate (2 control wells, 94 test samples) composed of RNA (Panel 4r) or cDNA (Panel 4d) isolated from various human cell lines or tissues related to inflammatory conditions. Total RNA from control normal tissues such as colon and lung (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) and thymus and kidney (Clontech) were employed. Total RNA from liver tissue from cirrhosis patients and kidney from lupus patients was obtained from BioChain (Biochain Institute, Inc., Hayward, CA). Intestinal tissue for RNA preparation from patients diagnosed as having Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis was obtained from the National Disease Research Interchange (NDRI) (Philadelphia, PA).

Astrocytes, lung fibroblasts, dermal fibroblasts, coronary artery smooth muscle cells, small airway epithelium, bronchial epithelium, microvascular dermal endothelial cells, microvascular lung endothelial cells, human pulmonary aortic endothelial cells, human umbilical vein endothelial cells were all purchased from Clonetics (Walkersville, MD) and grown in the media supplied for these cell types by Clonetics. These primary cell types were activated with various cytokines or combinations of cytokines for 6 and/or 12-14 hours, as indicated. The following cytokines were used; IL-1 beta at approximately 1-5 ng/ml, TNF alpha at approximately 5-10 ng/ml, IFN gamma at approximately 20-50 ng/ml, IL-4 at approximately 5-10 ng/ml, IL-9 at approximately 5-10 ng/ml, IL-13 at approximately 5-10 ng/ml. Endothelial cells were sometimes starved for various times by culture in the basal media from Clonetics with 0.1% serum.

Mononuclear cells were prepared from blood of employees at CuraGen Corporation, using Ficoll. LAK cells were prepared from these cells by culture in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco/Life Technologies, Rockville, MD), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and Interleukin 2 for 4-6 days. Cells were then either activated with 10-20 ng/ml PMA and 1-2 μ g/ml ionomycin, IL-12 at 5-10 ng/ml, IFN gamma at 20-50 ng/ml and IL-18 at 5-10 ng/ml for 6 hours. In some cases, mononuclear cells were cultured for 4-5 days in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) with PHA (phytohemagglutinin) or PWM (pokeweed mitogen) at approximately 5 μ g/ml. Samples were taken at 24, 48 and 72 hours for RNA preparation. MLR (mixed lymphocyte reaction) samples

were obtained by taking blood from two donors, isolating the mononuclear cells using Ficoll and mixing the isolated mononuclear cells 1:1 at a final concentration of approximately 2×10^6 cells/ml in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol (5.5×10^{-5} M) (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco).

- 5 The MLR was cultured and samples taken at various time points ranging from 1- 7 days for RNA preparation.

Monocytes were isolated from mononuclear cells using CD14 Miltenyi Beads, +ve VS selection columns and a Vario Magnet according to the manufacturer's instructions. Monocytes were differentiated into dendritic cells by culture in DMEM 5% fetal calf serum (FCS) (Hyclone, Logan, UT), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco), 50 ng/ml GMCSF and 5 ng/ml IL-4 for 5-7 days. Macrophages were prepared by culture of monocytes for 5-7 days in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and 10% AB Human Serum or MCSF at approximately 50 ng/ml. Monocytes, macrophages and dendritic cells were stimulated for 6 and 12-14 hours with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) at 100 ng/ml. Dendritic cells were also stimulated with anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody (Pharmingen) at 10 μ g/ml for 6 and 12-14 hours.

CD4 lymphocytes, CD8 lymphocytes and NK cells were also isolated from mononuclear cells using CD4, CD8 and CD56 Miltenyi beads, positive VS selection columns and a Vario Magnet according to the manufacturer's instructions. CD45RA and CD45RO CD4 lymphocytes were isolated by depleting mononuclear cells of CD8, CD56, CD14 and CD19 cells using CD8, CD56, CD14 and CD19 Miltenyi beads and +ve selection. Then CD45RO beads were used to isolate the CD45RO CD4 lymphocytes with the remaining cells being CD45RA CD4 lymphocytes. CD45RA CD4, CD45RO CD4 and CD8 lymphocytes were placed in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and plated at 10^6 cells/ml onto Falcon 6 well tissue culture plates that had been coated overnight with 0.5 μ g/ml anti-CD28 (Pharmingen) and 3 μ g/ml anti-CD3 (OKT3, ATCC) in PBS. After 6 and 24 hours, the cells were harvested for RNA preparation. To prepare chronically activated CD8 lymphocytes, we activated the isolated CD8 lymphocytes for 4 days on anti-CD28 and anti-CD3 coated plates and then harvested the cells and expanded them in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and IL-2. The expanded CD8 cells were then activated again with plate bound anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 for 4 days and expanded as before. RNA was isolated 6

and 24 hours after the second activation and after 4 days of the second expansion culture. The isolated NK cells were cultured in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and IL-2 for 4-6 days before RNA was prepared.

To obtain B cells, tonsils were procured from NDRI. The tonsil was cut up with sterile dissecting scissors and then passed through a sieve. Tonsil cells were then spun down and resuspended at 10^6 cells/ml in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco). To activate the cells, we used PWM at 5 μ g/ml or anti-CD40 (Pharmingen) at approximately 10 μ g/ml and IL-4 at 5-10 ng/ml. Cells were harvested for RNA preparation at 24, 48 and 72 hours.

To prepare the primary and secondary Th1/Th2 and Tr1 cells, six-well Falcon plates were coated overnight with 10 μ g/ml anti-CD28 (Pharmingen) and 2 μ g/ml OKT3 (ATCC), and then washed twice with PBS. Umbilical cord blood CD4 lymphocytes (Poietic Systems, German Town, MD) were cultured at 10^5 - 10^6 cells/ml in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and IL-2 (4 ng/ml). IL-12 (5 ng/ml) and anti-IL4 (1 μ g/ml) were used to direct to Th1, while IL-4 (5 ng/ml) and anti-IFN gamma (1 μ g/ml) were used to direct to Th2 and IL-10 at 5 ng/ml was used to direct to Tr1. After 4-5 days, the activated Th1, Th2 and Tr1 lymphocytes were washed once in DMEM and expanded for 4-7 days in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), 10 mM Hepes (Gibco) and IL-2 (1 ng/ml). Following this, the activated Th1, Th2 and Tr1 lymphocytes were re-stimulated for 5 days with anti-CD28/OKT3 and cytokines as described above, but with the addition of anti-CD95L (1 μ g/ml) to prevent apoptosis. After 4-5 days, the Th1, Th2 and Tr1 lymphocytes were washed and then expanded again with IL-2 for 4-7 days. Activated Th1 and Th2 lymphocytes were maintained in this way for a maximum of three cycles. RNA was prepared from primary and secondary Th1, Th2 and Tr1 after 6 and 24 hours following the second and third activations with plate bound anti-CD3 and anti-CD28 mAbs and 4 days into the second and third expansion cultures in Interleukin 2.

The following leukocyte cells lines were obtained from the ATCC: Ramos, EOL-1, KU-812. EOL cells were further differentiated by culture in 0.1 mM dbcAMP at 5×10^5 cells/ml for 8 days, changing the media every 3 days and adjusting the cell concentration to 5×10^5 cells/ml. For the culture of these cells, we used DMEM or RPMI (as recommended by the ATCC), with

the addition of 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), 10 mM Hepes (Gibco). RNA was either prepared from resting cells or cells activated with PMA at 10 ng/ml and ionomycin at 1 μ g/ml for 6 and 14 hours. Keratinocyte line CCD106 and an airway epithelial tumor line NCI-H292 were also obtained from the ATCC. Both were cultured in DMEM 5% FCS (Hyclone), 100 μ M non essential amino acids (Gibco), 1 mM sodium pyruvate (Gibco), mercaptoethanol 5.5×10^{-5} M (Gibco), and 10 mM Hepes (Gibco). CCD1106 cells were activated for 6 and 14 hours with approximately 5 ng/ml TNF alpha and 1 ng/ml IL-1 beta, while NCI-H292 cells were activated for 6 and 14 hours with the following cytokines: 5 ng/ml IL-4, 5 ng/ml IL-9, 5 ng/ml IL-13 and 25 ng/ml IFN gamma.

For these cell lines and blood cells, RNA was prepared by lysing approximately 10^7 cells/ml using Trizol (Gibco BRL). Briefly, 1/10 volume of bromochloropropane (Molecular Research Corporation) was added to the RNA sample, vortexed and after 10 minutes at room temperature, the tubes were spun at 14,000 rpm in a Sorvall SS34 rotor. The aqueous phase was removed and placed in a 15 ml Falcon Tube. An equal volume of isopropanol was added and left at -20 degrees C overnight. The precipitated RNA was spun down at 9,000 rpm for 15 min in a Sorvall SS34 rotor and washed in 70% ethanol. The pellet was redissolved in 300 μ l of RNase-free water and 35 μ l buffer (Promega) 5 μ l DTT, 7 μ l RNasin and 8 μ l DNase were added. The tube was incubated at 37 degrees C for 30 minutes to remove contaminating genomic DNA, extracted once with phenol chloroform and re-precipitated with 1/10 volume of 3 M sodium acetate and 2 volumes of 100% ethanol. The RNA was spun down and placed in RNase free water. RNA was stored at -80 degrees C.

EXAMPLE 1A: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR1 (nh0364g22_B) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0364g22_B was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1178, described in Table 24. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 25.

Table 24. Probe Name: Ag1178

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-ACGTCTGTGTTATGTTGGCTTT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 57)	58.7	22	732
Probe	FAM-5'- CTTTTCCTTCATGACACACCGCTTT G-3'-TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 58)	68.6	26	769
Reverse	5'- GGATGTAATGAGGGATGTTGTG-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 59)	59.2	22	797

Table 25. Panel 1.3D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1391f_a g1178	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1456f_a g1178	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1391f_a g1178	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1456f_a g1178
Endothelial cells	0.0	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.0	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	0.0	Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	0.0	Renal ca. ACHN	0.0	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.0	0.0	Renal ca. UO-31	0.0	1.2
Thyroid	0.0	0.0	Renal ca. TK-10	0.0	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	0.0	Liver	0.0	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0	0.1	Liver (fetal)	0.0	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	1.4	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0	0.0	Lung	0.0	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	0.0	0.3	Lung (fetal)	0.0	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.0	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	1.1	4.8
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	0.7	Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0	2.7	Lung ca. (large cell)NCI- H460	0.0	1.5
Spinal cord	0.0	0.3	Lung ca. (non- sm. cell) A549	0.0	1.8
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	0.0	Lung ca. (non- s.cell) NCI- H23	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U- 118-MG	0.0	0.5	Lung ca (non- s.cell) HOP- 62	0.0	0.3
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	0.0	Lung ca. (non- s.cl) NCI- H522	0.0	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro;	0.0	1.4	Lung ca.	0.0	0.1

met) SK-N-AS			(squam.) SW 900		
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596	0.0	1.5
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0	0.3	Mammary gland	0.0	0.1
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	0.9	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0	3.5	Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA- MB-231	0.0	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	4.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	33.2	36.9
Heart	0.0	0.0	Breast ca. BT-549	0.0	0.0
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)	0.0	0.0	Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0	0.0
Bone marrow	0.0	0.0	Ovary	0.0	0.0
Thymus	0.0	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	14.6	16.4
Spleen	0.0	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0	0.0
Lymph node	0.0	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	0.7	7.1
Colorectal	0.0	2.4	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0	0.0
Stomach	0.0	0.8	Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0	0.1
Small intestine	0.0	0.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK- OV-3	52.5	94.0
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	0.0	Uterus	0.0	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	0.0	Placenta	25.5	30.6
Colon ca. HT29	0.0	0.2	Prostate	0.0	1.8
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	0.0	Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC- 3	0.0	0.3
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	0.0	Testis	7.3	16.3
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	2.3	6.5	Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0	0.0
Colon ca.	0.0	0.0	Melanoma*	0.0	0.4

HCC-2998			(met) Hs688(B).T		
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	0.0	0.0	Melanoma UACC-62	2.3	17.0
Bladder	0.0	0.0	Melanoma M14	0.0	2.1
Trachea	0.0	0.0	Melanoma LOX IMVI	0.0	0.0
Kidney	0.0	0.0	Melanoma* (met) SK- MEL-5	0.0	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	0.0	Adipose	100.0	100.0

Panel 1.3 Expression: The nh0364g22_B gene is most highly expressed in testis and placenta in normal tissues, discounting adipose expression. The high expression observed in adipose is high due to genomic contamination in that well. Therefore this gene may be involved in male and female fertility, sperm development and fetal development. Expression is also significant in the ovarian cancer cell lines OVCAR3 and SK-OV-3 and in the breast cancer cell line T47D, with lower expression in other tumor cell lines. Small molecule therapies targeted to the nh0364g22_B protein may therefore be effective in a variety of cancers.

Panel 4D expression: Expression in this panel is low to undetectable (all Cts>35).

EXAMPLE 1B: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR3 (NH0364G22_J) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0364g22_J was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1225, described in Table 26.

Table 26. Probe name: Ag1225

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-ACTTCGGCCTTATGTACCTCAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 60)	59	22	188
Probe	FAM-5'- ACTGTGATGAGGCCTTACACAGACCT-3'- TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 61)	65.5	26	212
Reverse	5'-GCACATCTGTGAAGGAAAGAAG-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 62)	59	22	256

Expression of gene nh0364g22_J is low/undetectable (Cts>35) in tissues of panel 1.3 D and 4D. Expression in adipose in panel 1.2 was attributed to genomic contamination.

EXAMPLE 1C: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR4 (NH0364G22_C) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0364g22_C was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1226, described in Table 27. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 28.

Table 27. Probe name: Ag1226

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-ACGTCTGTGTTATGTTGGCTTT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 63)	58.7	22	798
Probe	TET-5'-CTTTTCCTTCATGACACACCGCTTTG-3'-TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 64)	68.6	26	835
Reverse	5'-GGATGTAATGAGGGATGTTGTG-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 65)	59.2	22	863

Table 28. Panel 1.2

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1374t_ag1226	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1374t_ag1226
Endothelial cells	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	Renal ca. ACHN	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.0	Renal ca. UO-31	0.0
Thyroid	0.0	Renal ca. TK-10	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	Liver	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0	Liver (fetal)	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0	Lung	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	0.0	Lung (fetal)	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	0.0
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0	Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0
Spinal cord	0.0	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0	Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0

CNS ca. (astro)	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.)	0.0
SF-539		NCI-H596	
CNS ca. (astro)	0.0	Mammary gland	0.0
SNB-75			
CNS ca. (glio)	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl.	0.0
SNB-19		effusion) MCF-7	
CNS ca. (glio)	0.3	Breast ca.* (pl.ef)	0.0
U251		MDA-MB-231	
CNS ca. (glio)	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl.	16.7
SF-295		effusion) T47D	
Heart	0.0	Breast ca.	0.0
		BT-549	
Skeletal Muscle (new	0.0	Breast ca.	0.0
lot*)		MDA-N	
Bone marrow	0.0	Ovary	0.0
Thymus	0.0	Ovarian ca.	18.2
		OVCAR-3	
Spleen	0.0	Ovarian ca.	0.0
		OVCAR-4	
Lymph node	0.0	Ovarian ca.	0.0
		OVCAR-5	
Colorectal	0.0	Ovarian ca.	0.0
		OVCAR-8	
Stomach	0.0	Ovarian ca.	0.0
		IGROV-1	
Small intestine	0.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites)	100.0
		SK-OV-3	
Colon ca.	0.0	Uterus	0.0
SW480			
Colon ca.* (SW480	0.0	Placenta	8.8
met)SW620			
Colon ca.	0.0	Prostate	0.0
HT29			
Colon ca.	0.0	Prostate ca.* (bone	0.0
HCT-116		met)PC-3	
Colon ca.	0.0	Testis	2.3
CaCo-2			
83219 CC Well to Mod	1.1	Melanoma	0.0
Diff (ODO3866)		Hs688(A).T	
Colon ca.	0.0	Melanoma* (met)	0.0
HCC-2998		Hs688(B).T	
Gastric ca.* (liver met)	0.0	Melanoma	1.5
NCI-N87		UACC-62	
Bladder	0.0	Melanoma	0.0
		M14	
Trachea	0.0	Melanoma	0.0
		LOX IMVI	
Kidney	0.0	Melanoma* (met) SK-	0.0
		MEL-5	
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	Adipose	83.5

Expression of gene nh0364g22_C in adipose is skewed by genomic contamination. Excluding this result, highest levels of this gene in normal tissue are seen in placenta and testis. In disease conditions, this gene is highly upregulated in the SK-OV-3 ovarian cancer cell line, with lower levels in OVCAR-3 and T47D samples. There is also weak expression in a melanoma cell line (Ct = 34.3). This could indicate a potential utility for this gene as an antibody target or small molecule target in specific cancers that express this gene. nh0364g22_C expression was low to undetectable on panel 4D (CT values >35) with the exception of the colitis sample, which was tainted by genomic contamination.

EXAMPLE 1D: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR5 (NH0364G22_D) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0364g22_D was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1203, described in Table 29. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 30.

Table 29. Probe name: Ag1203

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-GGCCATGTTGTCTATGATTGAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 66)	58.8	22	257
Probe	FAM-5'- TCTGTCCACATCCACTATCCCCAAA-3'- TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 67)	68.4	26	284
Reverse	5'-TTGAACCAGAAGATTCCTAGCA-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 68)	59	22	310

Table 30. Panel 1.2

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1397f_ag1203	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1397f_ag1203
Endothelial cells	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	Renal ca. ACHN	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.0	Renal ca. UO-31	0.0
Thyroid	0.0	Renal ca. TK-10	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	Liver	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0	Liver (fetal)	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0	Lung	0.0

Brain (amygdala)	0.0	Lung (fetal)	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	3.3
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0	Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0
Spinal cord	0.0	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0	Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0	Mammary gland	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	100.0
Heart	0.0	Breast ca. BT-549	0.0
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)	0.0	Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0
Bone marrow	0.0	Ovary	0.0
Thymus	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	2.2
Spleen	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0
Lymph node	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	0.0
Colorectal	0.2	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0
Stomach	0.0	Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0
Small intestine	0.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	22.2
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	Uterus	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	Placenta	19.8

Colon ca. HT29	0.4	Prostate	0.0
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	Testis	0.0
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	1.0	Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0
Colon ca. HCC-2998	0.0	Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	0.0
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	0.0	Melanoma UACC-62	2.2
Bladder	0.0	Melanoma M14	0.0
Trachea	0.0	Melanoma LOX IMVI	0.0
Kidney	0.0	Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	Adipose	12.6

Expression of gene nh0364g22_D is highest in placenta and adipose in normal tissues. Among tumor samples and cancer cell lines, highest expression is seen in T47D cells (Ct = 26) with lower expression in SK-OV-3 and OVCAR-3 ovarian cancers, NCI-H69 lung cancer and a sample of colon cancer.

EXAMPLE 1E: EXPRESSION OF GPCR10 (54_I_6_A) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene 54_i_6_A was assessed using the primer-probe sets Ag1221b and Ag1608, described in Tables 31 and 32 respectively. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Tables 33, 34 and 35.

Table 31. Probe Name: Ag1221b

Primers	Sequences	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-CTACACGACGGTCCTGACTGGGT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 69)	23	512
Probe	FAM-5'- CATCACCAAGATTGGCATGGCTGCTGTGG C-3'-TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 70)	30	539
Reverse	5'-AAGGGGAGTGGAGTCATTAGTG-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 71)	22	580

Table 32. Probe Name: Ag1608

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-CATATTCTGGTTCAGGGATCAG-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 72)	58.5	22	368
Probe	FAM-5'- CAACTTCTTTGCCTGTCTGGTCCAGA-3'-	68.7	26	395

	TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 73)			
Reverse	5'-ATGGAGAAGGAGTGAAGGAAGA-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 74)	59.3	22	424

TABLE 33. AG 1221B: PANELS 1.3D AND 2D

PANEL 1.3D			PANEL 2D		
Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., %	Rel. Expr., %	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., %	Rel. Expr., %
	1.3Dtm2745f _ag1221b	1.3Dtm3322 f_ag1221b		2Dtm3102f_a g1221b	2Dtm3323f_a ag1221b
Liver adenocarcinoma	0.0	0.0	Normal Colon GENPAK 061003	27.4	12.9
Pancreas	0.0	0.0	83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	11.8	17.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	0.0	83220 CC NAT (ODO3866)	20.2	7.0
Adrenal gland	1.2	4.2	83221 CC Gr.2 rectosigmoid (ODO3868)	0.0	2.0
Thyroid	1.2	0.0	83222 CC NAT (ODO3868)	2.4	2.9
Salivary gland	0.7	0.0	83235 CC Mod Diff (ODO3920)	12.9	2.5
Pituitary gland	0.0	2.4	83236 CC NAT (ODO3920)	5.4	3.8
Brain (fetal)	0.0	0.0	83237 CC Gr.2 ascend colon (ODO3921)	10.4	3.4
Brain (whole)	1.6	3.6	83238 CC NAT (ODO3921)	2.9	6.2
Brain (amygdala)	1.3	3.0	83241 CC from Partial Hepatectomy (ODO4309)	16.7	6.9
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	1.3	83242 Liver NAT (ODO4309)	14.8	6.7
Brain (hippocampus)	2.3	6.5	87472 Colon mets to lung (OD04451-01)	6.2	7.6
Brain (substantia nigra)	2.4	3.9	87473 Lung NAT (OD04451- 02)	15.7	6.3
Brain (thalamus)	2.2	2.6	Normal Prostate Clontech A+ 6546-1	0.0	3.7

			84140 Prostate Cancer (OD04410)	7.8	10.4
Cerebral Cortex	1.6	5.5	84141 Prostate NAT (OD04410)	23.2	26.6
Spinal cord	4.1	3.4	87073 Prostate Cancer (OD04720-01)	13.9	7.9
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	0.0	87074 Prostate NAT (OD04720- 02)	27.9	12.5
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118- MG	0.5	0.0	Normal Lung GENPAK 061010	100.0	100.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	0.0	83239 Lung Met to Muscle (ODO4286)	15.9	7.1
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.3	0.0	83240 Muscle NAT (ODO4286)	13.9	13.9
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	2.4	84136 Lung Malignant Cancer (OD03126)	29.3	24.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.6	0.0	84137 Lung NAT (OD03126)	61.6	53.6
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	1.3	84871 Lung Cancer (OD04404)	20.7	12.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0	0.5	84872 Lung NAT (OD04404)	28.7	25.7
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.6	0.0	84875 Lung Cancer (OD04565)	1.3	2.8
Heart (fetal)	0.0	0.0	84876 Lung NAT (OD04565)	27.4	28.3
Heart	0.0	1.3	85950 Lung Cancer (OD04237-01)	2.5	8.5
Fetal Skeletal	2.9	7.7	85970 Lung NAT (OD04237- 02)	39.0	36.9
Skeletal muscle	0.0	0.0	83255 Ocular Mel Met to Liver (ODO4310)	0.0	0.0
Bone marrow	19.1	56.6	83256 Liver NAT (ODO4310)	0.0	2.6
Thymus	0.9	6.2	84139 Melanoma Mets to Lung	0.0	1.1
Spleen	7.7	36.6			

			(OD04321)		
Lymph node	0.7	1.5	84138 Lung NAT (OD04321) Normal Kidney GENPAK	33.4	31.2
Colorectal	1.8	6.6	061008 83786 Kidney Ca, Nuclear grade 2	5.5	3.8
Stomach	0.3	0.8	(OD04338) 83787 Kidney NAT	45.7	22.7
Small intestine	1.0	1.2	(OD04338) 83788 Kidney Ca Nuclear grade 1/2	12.7	7.6
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	0.0	(OD04339) 83789 Kidney	5.6	4.9
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	0.0	NAT (OD04339) 83790 Kidney Ca, Clear cell type (OD04340)	0.7	0.9
Colon ca. HT29	0.5	1.2	83791 Kidney NAT (OD04340)	22.5	24.8
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	1.1	83792 Kidney Ca, Nuclear grade 3	6.4	5.6
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	3.4	(OD04348) 83793 Kidney NAT (OD04348)	17.6	21.2
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	3.1	3.8	87474 Kidney Cancer (OD04622-01)	26.6	24.8
Colon ca. HCC-2998	0.5	3.6	87475 Kidney NAT (OD04622- 03)	53.6	59.0
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	100.0	100.0	85973 Kidney Cancer (OD04450-01)	2.2	1.9
Bladder	1.4	3.8	85974 Kidney NAT (OD04450-03)	1.3	0.0
Trachea	1.9	3.8	Kidney Cancer Clontech 8120607	2.5	7.3
Kidney	1.2	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 8120608	0.0	2.0
Kidney (fetal)	1.6	0.0	Kidney Cancer	6.2	0.5
Renal ca.	0.0	0.0		0.3	0.9

786-0			Clontech 8120613 Kidney NAT		
Renal ca. A498	1.6	2.5	Clontech 8120614 Kidney Cancer	2.7	1.0
Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0	0.0	Clontech 9010320 Kidney NAT	30.8	20.6
Renal ca. ACHN	0.0	0.0	Clontech 9010321 Normal Uterus	5.3	2.8
Renal ca. UO-31	0.8	1.5	GENPAK 061018 Uterus Cancer	0.0	0.0
Renal ca. TK-10	0.0	0.0	GENPAK 064011 Normal Thyroid	11.7	5.3
Liver	2.3	5.2	Clontech A+ 6570-1 Thyroid Cancer	2.7	0.0
Liver (fetal)	1.7	4.0	GENPAK 064010 Thyroid Cancer	2.6	3.5
Liver ca. (hepatoblast)			INVITROGEN A302152 Thyroid NAT	4.0	4.4
HepG2	0.0	0.0	INVITROGEN A302153 Normal Breast	3.7	5.2
Lung	6.2	16.7	GENPAK 061019 84877 Breast	5.4	6.8
Lung (fetal)	2.0	8.1	Cancer (OD04566) 85975 Breast	33.2	18.4
Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0	0.0	Cancer (OD04590-01) 85976 Breast	22.4	27.0
Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	0.3	1.9	Cancer Mets (OD04590-03) 87070 Breast	24.0	27.9
Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0	0.0	Cancer Metastasis (OD04655-05)	5.1	6.1
Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0	0.9	GENPAK Breast Cancer 064006	12.9	15.0
Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	0.0	0.0	Breast Cancer Res. Gen. 1024	1.9	2.2
Lung ca. (non- s.cell) NCI-H23	0.0	1.2	Breast Cancer Clontech	2.9	2.1
Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	0.0	0.0			

			9100266		
Lung ca. (non-s.cl)			Breast NAT		
NCI-H522	0.0	0.0	Clontech		
			9100265	2.4	1.2
Lung ca. (squam.)			Breast Cancer		
SW 900	0.0	0.0	INVITROGEN		
			A209073	13.7	5.8
Lung ca. (squam.)			Breast NAT		
NCI-H596	1.1	0.0	INVITROGEN		
			A2090734	1.0	3.8
Mammary gland	0.6	0.0	Normal Liver		
			GENPAK		
Breast ca.* (pl.			061009	19.6	9.6
effusion) MCF-7	0.0	0.0	Liver Cancer		
			GENPAK		
Breast ca.* (pl.ef)			064003	10.2	5.6
MDA-MB-231	0.0	0.0	Liver Cancer		
			Research		
Breast ca.* (pl.			Genetics RNA		
effusion) T47D	0.0	0.0	1025	2.9	5.0
			Liver Cancer		
Breast ca.			Research		
BT-549	1.6	0.0	Genetics RNA		
			1026	13.7	14.7
Breast ca.			Paired Liver		
MDA-N	0.0	0.0	Cancer Tissue		
			Research		
Ovary	4.4	6.2	Genetics RNA		
			6004-T	3.2	11.3
Ovarian ca.			Paired Liver		
OVCAR-3	0.0	0.0	Tissue Research		
			Genetics RNA		
Ovarian ca.			6004-N	13.9	18.8
OVCAR-4	0.0	0.0	Paired Liver		
			Cancer Tissue		
Ovarian ca.			Research		
OVCAR-5	0.4	0.0	Genetics RNA		
			6005-T	9.7	24.8
Ovarian ca.			Paired Liver		
OVCAR-8	0.6	0.0	Tissue Research		
			Genetics RNA		
			6005-N	2.1	3.4
			Normal Bladder		
			GENPAK		
			061001	22.5	19.3
			Bladder Cancer		
			Research		
			Genetics RNA		
			1023	6.6	7.3
			Bladder Cancer		
			INVITROGEN	17.1	15.0

Table 34. Ag 1608: Panels 1.3D and 2D

			A302173		
Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0	2.1	87071 Bladder Cancer (OD04718-01)	39.0	29.5
Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	0.0	0.0	87072 Bladder Normal Adjacent (OD04718-03)	12.5	12.9
Uterus	0.0	0.0	Normal Ovary Res. Gen.	3.7	5.5
Placenta	3.1	7.1	Ovarian Cancer GENPAK 064008	12.0	14.4
Prostate	0.0	1.4	87492 Ovary Cancer (OD04768-07)	14.4	10.7
Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0	0.0	87493 Ovary NAT (OD04768-08)	4.1	1.0
Testis	1.2	2.4	Normal Stomach GENPAK 061017	6.3	1.9
Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0	0.0	Gastric Cancer Clontech 9060358	1.4	3.4
Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	0.6	0.0	NAT Stomach Clontech 9060359	9.9	11.3
Melanoma UACC-62	0.0	0.0	Gastric Cancer Clontech 9060395	12.7	7.7
Melanoma M14	0.0	0.0	NAT Stomach Clontech 9060394	13.0	7.0
Melanoma LOX IMVI	1.1	0.0	Gastric Cancer Clontech 9060397	28.3	18.9
Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0	0.0	NAT Stomach Clontech 9060396	2.2	1.9
Adipose	0.9	14.1	Gastric Cancer GENPAK 064005	31.9	27.2

Table 34. Ag 1608: Panels 1.3D and 2D

PANEL 1.3D		PANEL 2D	
Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.3Dtm2736f_ag g1608	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 2Dtm3020f_ag 1608
Liver adenocarcinoma	0.0	Normal Colon GENPAK	0.4

Pancreas	0.0	061003	
Pancreatic ca.		83219 CC Well to Mod Diff	0.2
CAPAN 2	0.0	(ODO3866)	
Adrenal gland	0.0	83220 CC NAT (ODO3866)	0.2
Thyroid	0.4	83221 CC Gr.2 rectosigmoid	0.0
		(ODO3868)	
Salivary gland	0.0	83222 CC NAT (ODO3868)	0.1
Pituitary gland	0.3	83235 CC Mod Diff	
		(ODO3920)	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	83236 CC NAT (ODO3920)	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0	83237 CC Gr.2 ascend colon	
		(ODO3921)	0.1
Brain (amygdala)	1.9	83238 CC NAT (ODO3921)	0.2
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	83241 CC from Partial	
		Hepatectomy (ODO4309)	0.2
Brain (hippocampus)	0.9	83242 Liver NAT (ODO4309)	0.3
		87472 Colon mets to lung	
Brain (substantia nigra)	2.6	(OD04451-01)	0.2
		87473 Lung NAT (OD04451- 02)	0.0
Brain (thalamus)	0.7	Normal Prostate Clontech A+	
		6546-1	0.2
Cerebral Cortex	0.7	84140 Prostate Cancer	
		(OD04410)	0.2
Spinal cord	2.1	84141 Prostate NAT	
CNS ca. (glio/astro)		(OD04410)	0.3
U87-MG	0.0	87073 Prostate Cancer	
CNS ca. (glio/astro)		(OD04720-01)	0.3
U-118-MG	2.7	87074 Prostate NAT	
CNS ca. (astro)		(OD04720-02)	0.3
SW1783	0.0	Normal Lung GENPAK	
CNS ca.* (neuro; met)		061010	2.3
SK-N-AS	0.0	83239 Lung Met to Muscle	
CNS ca. (astro)		(ODO4286)	0.3
SF-539	0.0	83240 Muscle NAT	
CNS ca. (astro)		(ODO4286)	0.2
SNB-75	0.0	84136 Lung Malignant Cancer	
CNS ca. (glio)		(OD03126)	0.3
SNB-19	0.0	84137 Lung NAT (OD03126)	0.8
CNS ca. (glio)		84871 Lung Cancer	
U251	0.0	(OD04404)	0.3
CNS ca. (glio)			
SF-295	0.0	84872 Lung NAT (OD04404)	0.5
		84875 Lung Cancer	
Heart (fetal)	0.0	(OD04565)	0.0
Heart	0.0	84876 Lung NAT (OD04565)	0.2
		85950 Lung Cancer	
Fetal Skeletal	2.0	(OD04237-01)	0.2

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Skeletal muscle	0.0	85970 Lung NAT (OD04237-02)	0.8
Bone marrow	32.5	83255 Ocular Mel Met to Liver (ODO4310)	0.0
Thymus	0.4	83256 Liver NAT (ODO4310)	0.0
Spleen	8.4	84139 Melanoma Mets to Lung (OD04321)	0.0
Lymph node	0.6	84138 Lung NAT (OD04321)	1.4
Colorectal	1.3	Normal Kidney GENPAK 061008	0.0
Stomach	0.5	83786 Kidney Ca, Nuclear grade 2 (OD04338)	0.8
Small intestine	0.7	83787 Kidney NAT (OD04338)	0.2
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	83788 Kidney Ca Nuclear grade 1/2 (OD04339)	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	83789 Kidney NAT (OD04339)	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.0	83790 Kidney Ca, Clear cell type (OD04340)	0.4
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	83791 Kidney NAT (OD04340)	100.0
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	83792 Kidney Ca, Nuclear grade 3 (OD04348)	0.2
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	3.9	83793 Kidney NAT (OD04348)	0.9
Colon ca. HCC-2998	1.7	87474 Kidney Cancer (OD04622-01)	1.2
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	100.0	87475 Kidney NAT (OD04622-03)	0.0
Bladder	4.1	85973 Kidney Cancer (OD04450-01)	0.0
Trachea	1.9	85974 Kidney NAT (OD04450-03)	0.1
Kidney	0.0	Kidney Cancer Clontech 8120607	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 8120608	0.0
Renal ca. 786-0	0.0	Kidney Cancer Clontech 8120613	0.0
Renal ca. A498	0.9	Kidney NAT Clontech 8120614	0.0
Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0	Kidney Cancer Clontech 9010320	0.2
Renal ca. ACHN	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 9010321	0.0
Renal ca. UO-31	1.1	Normal Uterus GENPAK 061018	0.0
Renal ca. TK-10	1.3	Uterus Cancer GENPAK 064011	0.0

Liver	1.2	Normal Thyroid Clontech A+ 6570-1	0.0
Liver (fetal)	0.0	Thyroid Cancer GENPAK 064010	0.0
Liver ca. (hepatoblast)		Thyroid Cancer	
HepG2	0.0	INVITROGEN A302152	0.1
		Thyroid NAT INVITROGEN A302153	0.0
Lung	5.8	Normal Breast GENPAK 061019	0.0
Lung (fetal)	3.0	84877 Breast Cancer (OD04566)	0.3
Lung ca. (small cell)		85975 Breast Cancer (OD04590-01)	0.4
LX-1	0.0	85976 Breast Cancer Mets (OD04590-03)	0.6
Lung ca. (small cell)		87070 Breast Cancer Metastasis (OD04655-05)	0.0
NCI-H69	0.0	GENPAK Breast Cancer 064006	0.2
Lung ca. (s.cell var.)			
SHP-77	0.0	Breast Cancer Res. Gen. 1024	0.0
Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0	Breast Cancer Clontech 9100266	0.0
Lung ca. (non-sm. cell)		Breast NAT Clontech 9100265	0.0
A549	1.7	Breast Cancer INVITROGEN A209073	0.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cell)		Breast NAT INVITROGEN A2090734	0.0
NCI-H23	0.7	Normal Liver GENPAK 061009	0.2
Lung ca (non-s.cell)		Liver Cancer GENPAK 064003	0.1
HOP-62	0.9	Liver Cancer Research Genetics RNA 1025	0.2
Lung ca. (non-s.cl)		Liver Cancer Research Genetics RNA 1026	0.2
NCI-H522	0.0	Paired Liver Cancer Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6004-T	0.2
Lung ca. (squam.)		Paired Liver Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6004-N	0.3
SW 900	1.4	Paired Liver Cancer Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6005-T	0.2
Lung ca. (squam.)		Paired Liver Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6005-N	0.0
NCI-H596	0.0	Normal Bladder GENPAK 061001	0.8
Mammary gland	1.1		
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0		
Breast ca.* (pl.ef)			
MDA-MB-231	0.0		
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	0.0		
Breast ca.			
BT-549	0.9		
Breast ca.			
MDA-N	0.4		
Ovary	3.4		
Ovarian ca.			
OVCAR-3	0.0		
Ovarian ca.			
OVCAR-4	0.0		

Ovarian ca.		Bladder Cancer Research	
OVCAR-5	2.2	Genetics RNA 1023	0.4
Ovarian ca.		Bladder Cancer	
OVCAR-8	0.0	INVITROGEN A302173	0.0
Ovarian ca.		87071 Bladder Cancer	
IGROV-1	0.4	(OD04718-01)	0.4
Ovarian ca.* (ascites)		87072 Bladder Normal	
SK-OV-3	0.0	Adjacent (OD04718-03)	0.0
Uterus	2.6	Normal Ovary Res. Gen.	0.0
		Ovarian Cancer GENPAK	
Placenta	1.5	064008	0.1
		87492 Ovary Cancer	
Prostate	1.6	(OD04768-07)	0.3
Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0	87493 Ovary NAT	0.0
		(OD04768-08)	0.0
		Normal Stomach GENPAK	
Testis	1.0	061017	0.0
Melanoma		Gastric Cancer Clontech	
Hs688(A).T	0.0	9060358	0.0
Melanoma* (met)		NAT Stomach Clontech	
Hs688(B).T	0.0	9060359	0.3
Melanoma		Gastric Cancer Clontech	
UACC-62	0.0	9060395	0.2
Melanoma		NAT Stomach Clontech	
M14	0.0	9060394	0.2
Melanoma		Gastric Cancer Clontech	
LOX IMVI	0.0	9060397	0.4
Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0	NAT Stomach Clontech	0.0
		9060396	0.0
		Gastric Cancer GENPAK	
Adipose	8.4	064005	0.7

Table 35. Panel 4D

Ag1221b		Ag1608		
Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm3104f_ ag1221b	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm3324f_ _ag1221b	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm3021f_ _ag1608
93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	0.0	0.2	93768_Secondary Th1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	0.0
93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	2.2	1.9	93769_Secondary Th2_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	2.2
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	0.0	0.3	93770_Secondary Tr1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	0.7
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.2	0.0	93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0
93572_Secondary	0.0	0.0	93572_Secondary	0.0

Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2			Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	
93571_Secondary	0.0	0.0	93571_Secondary	0.8
Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2			Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	
93568_primary	0.0	0.0	93568_primary	0.0
Th1_anti-CD28/anti- CD3			Th1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	
93569_primary	0.0	0.0	93569_primary	0.4
Th2_anti-CD28/anti- CD3			Th2_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	
93570_primary	0.2	0.0	93570_primary	0.0
Tr1_anti-CD28/anti- CD3			Tr1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	
93565_primary	0.7	0.6	93565_primary	0.6
Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2			Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	
93566_primary	0.0	0.0	93566_primary	0.0
Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2			Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	
93567_primary	0.1	0.0	93567_primary	0.0
Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2			Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	
93351_CD45RA CD4	0.9	3.6	93351_CD45RA CD4	2.1
lymphocyte_anti- CD28/anti-CD3			lymphocyte_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	
93352_CD45RO CD4	3.2	2.0	93352_CD45RO CD4	1.1
lymphocyte_anti- CD28/anti-CD3			lymphocyte_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	
93251_CD8	0.5	0.3	93251_CD8	0.5
Lymphocytes_anti- CD28/anti-CD3			Lymphocytes_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes	0.7	2.8	93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes	1.6
2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2			2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes	0.0	0.0	93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes	0.0
2ry_activated CD3/CD28			2ry_activated CD3/CD28	
93354_CD4_none	0.9	0.0	93354_CD4_none	3.5
93252_Secondary	0.2	0.0	93252_Secondary	0.0
Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti- CD95 CH11			Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti- CD95 CH11	
93103_LAK cells_resting	4.5	3.7	93103_LAK cells_resting	3.3
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	1.3	3.5	93788_LAK cells_IL-2	2.1

93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	2.3	5.5	93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	3.6
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	6.5	8.8	93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	11.4
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	2.5	9.6	93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	7.3
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	9.7	13.5	93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	12.2
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.4	0.7	93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.2
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	17.3	20.4	93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	19.6
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	4.9	5.2	93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	1.8
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.7	1.8	93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.8
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	6.6	7.3	93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	6.0
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	6.5	6.7	93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	7.7
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	1.4	0.4	93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.0
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	0.0	93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	0.0	93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.7	0.3	93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	1.9
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.0	0.1	93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.3
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	10.9	10.6	92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	9.0
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	0.9	2.1	93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	1.6
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.8	0.9	93356_Dendritic Cells_none	1.1

93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	6.0	7.2	93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	3.6
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	6.0	6.4	93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	6.7
93774_Monocytes_resting	100.0	100.0	93774_Monocytes_resting	100.0
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	9.1	9.2	93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	8.8
93581_Macrophages_resting	2.3	4.9	93581_Macrophages_resting	1.8
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	25.0	32.5	93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	21.0
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0	0.0	93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0	0.0	93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0
93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0	0.0	93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0
93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.5	1.1	93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.4
93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.2	0.5	93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.3
93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0	0.3	93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0
93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0	0.0	93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0
93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.2	0.0	93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0
93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.4	0.6	93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.3
92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.0	0.3	92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.2
92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0	92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0
93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4	0.0	0.0	93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa	0.6

ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **			(4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	
93347_Small	0.0	0.3	93347_Small	0.3
Airway			Airway	
Epithelium_none			Epithelium_none	
93348_Small	0.4	0.8	93348_Small	0.5
Airway			Airway	
Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)			Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	
92668_Coronery	0.0	0.6	92668_Coronery	0.4
Artery SMC_resting			Artery SMC_resting	
92669_Coronery	0.0	0.0	92669_Coronery	0.4
Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)			Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	
93107_astrocytes_re sting	0.2	1.0	93107_astrocytes_r esting	0.0
93108_astrocytes_T NFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.4	0.6	93108_astrocytes_T NFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.2
92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.2	0.0	92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0
92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ion oycin	0.7	0.6	92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/io noycin	0.6
93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_non e	0.0	0.0	93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_no ne	0.0
93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TN Fa and IFNg **	0.2	0.0	93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TN Fa and IFNg **	0.4
93791_Liver Cirrhosis	4.6	10.2	93791_Liver Cirrhosis	5.0
93792_Lupus	0.0	0.0	93792_Lupus	0.0
Kidney			Kidney	
93577_NCI-H292	0.0	0.4	93577_NCI-H292	0.0
93358_NCI- H292_IL-4	0.0	0.0	93358_NCI- H292_IL-4	0.0
93360_NCI- H292_IL-9	0.0	0.0	93360_NCI- H292_IL-9	0.0
93359_NCI- H292_IL-13	0.0	0.0	93359_NCI- H292_IL-13	0.0
93357_NCI- H292_IFN gamma	0.4	1.0	93357_NCI- H292_IFN gamma	0.4
93777_HPAEC_-	0.0	0.0	93777_HPAEC_-	0.0
93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0	0.0	93778_HPAEC_IL- 1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0

93254_Normal	0.0	0.0	93254_Normal	0.0
Human Lung			Human Lung	
Fibroblast_none			Fibroblast_none	
93253_Normal	0.2	0.6	93253_Normal	0.5
Human Lung			Human Lung	
Fibroblast_TNFa (4			Fibroblast_TNFa (4	
ng/ml) and IL-1b (1			ng/ml) and IL-1b (1	
ng/ml)			ng/ml)	
93257_Normal	0.0	0.3	93257_Normal	0.0
Human Lung			Human Lung	
Fibroblast_IL-4			Fibroblast_IL-4	
93256_Normal	0.0	0.0	93256_Normal	0.0
Human Lung			Human Lung	
Fibroblast_IL-9			Fibroblast_IL-9	
93255_Normal	0.0	0.6	93255_Normal	0.0
Human Lung			Human Lung	
Fibroblast_IL-13			Fibroblast_IL-13	
93258_Normal	1.3	1.2	93258_Normal	1.1
Human Lung			Human Lung	
Fibroblast_IFN			Fibroblast_IFN	
gamma			gamma	
93106_Dermal	0.0	0.0	93106_Dermal	0.0
Fibroblasts			Fibroblasts	
CCD1070_resting			CCD1070_resting	
93361_Dermal	0.0	0.0	93361_Dermal	0.0
Fibroblasts			Fibroblasts	
CCD1070_TNF			CCD1070_TNF	
alpha 4 ng/ml			alpha 4 ng/ml	
93105_Dermal	0.0	0.0	93105_Dermal	0.0
Fibroblasts			Fibroblasts	
CCD1070_IL-1 beta			CCD1070_IL-1	
1 ng/ml			beta 1 ng/ml	
93772_dermal	0.2	1.1	93772_dermal	0.9
fibroblast_IFN			fibroblast_IFN	
gamma			gamma	
93771_dermal	0.2	0.0	93771_dermal	0.2
fibroblast_IL-4			fibroblast_IL-4	
93259_IBD Colitis	0.2	0.5	93259_IBD Colitis	0.0
1**			1**	
93260_IBD Colitis 2	0.0	0.0	93260_IBD Colitis	0.0
			2	
93261_IBD Crohns	0.0	0.0	93261_IBD Crohns	0.0
735010_Colon_norm	0.7	0.3	735010_Colon_nor	0.3
al			mal	
735019_Lung_none	2.4	3.1	735019_Lung_none	2.0
64028-	0.4	0.6	64028-	0.4
1_Thymus_none			1_Thymus_none	
64030-	0.4	0.6	64030-	0.3
1_Kidney_none			1_Kidney_none	

Panel 1.3D summary: The expression of 54_i_6_A is predominant in one gastric cancer cell line derived from a metastasis. This overwhelming expression profile suggests that this gene may play a role in gastric cancer. Expression is also seen in bone marrow and spleen indicating that this gene may also be important in the hematopoietic system.

5 These data are in general agreement with the run using the Ag1608 primer/probe pair in that high expression in the gastric cancer cell line, bone marrow and spleen are reproduced.

Panel 2D summary: The expression of 54_i_6_A in panel 2D demonstrates significant clusters in particular cancer tissues when compared to associated normal adjacent tissue or unrelated normal tissue control. This includes breast cancer, thyroid cancer, gastric cancer, ovarian cancer and renal cell carcinoma. Based on this profile, therapies that are based upon the expression of 54_i_6_A might show utility in the above listed diseases. In addition, the expression profile of 54_i_6_A in panel 2D for lung cancer suggests that its expression is associated with the normal tissue compartment indicating that 54_i_6_A may be useful as a replacement therapy in lung cancer.

10 These data are in general agreement with the data obtained with the primer/probe pair Ag1608. In this case, however, an experimental error resulted in one sample being over expressed which skewed the relative expression. When this over representation is taken into account in the analysis, a similar profile is generated.

15 Panel 4D summary: There is high expression of 54_i_6_A in resting monocytes. Its role in inflammation may arise because the 54_i_6_A transcript may encode a differentiation antigen. Signalling through this molecule may stimulate activation. This transcript is down regulated during activation. A potential protein therapeutic designed with the protein encoded by this transcript may prevent monocyte activation. Antibody or small molecule therapeutics may also block the function of the GPCR encoded by this transcript. Any of these therapeutics could reduce or eliminate
20 inflammation in autoimmune diseases such as asthma/allergy, emphysema, psoriasis, arthritis or for other acute or chronic diseases in which monocytes play a detrimental role. Antibodies for the antigen encoded for by this transcript could also serve as diagnostic markers for resting monocytes.

EXAMPLE 1F: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR11 (GM_87332686_A) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene GM_87332686_A was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1222, described in Table 36 . Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 37 and 38.

5 Table 36. Probe name: Ag1222

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-CTTTATCCCTTCAGGCAGTTCT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 75)	58.9	22	676
Probe	TET-5'-ACTCTCCTCTCAGAGGCCCGCTACAA-3'-TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 76)	70.3	26	701
Reverse	5'-GTGAGAGACACATGTCCCAAAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 77)	58.9	22	730

TABLE 37. AG1222

PANEL 1.3D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.3dx4tm535 7t_ag1222_b	Rel. Expr., % 1.3dx4tm5414t ag1222_a1
	1	
Liver adenocarcinoma	0.0	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	2.5
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	0.0
Adrenal gland	0.0	0.0
Thyroid	0.0	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	6.6
Pituitary gland	0.0	0.0
Brain (fetal)	4.5	0.0
Brain (whole)	7.7	5.8
Brain (amygdala)	0.0	40.1
Brain (cerebellum)	1.6	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	3.8	5.1

PANEL 2D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 2Dtm2325t_ag 1222
Normal Colon GENPAK 061003	14.7
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	9.4
83220 CC NAT (ODO3866)	6.5
83221 CC Gr.2 rectosigmoid (ODO3868)	5.7
83222 CC NAT (ODO3868)	6.9
83235 CC Mod Diff (ODO3920)	0.5
83236 CC NAT (ODO3920)	2.2
83237 CC Gr.2 ascend colon (ODO3921)	2.4
83238 CC NAT (ODO3921)	0.0
83241 CC from Partial Hepatectomy (ODO4309)	7.9
83242 Liver NAT (ODO4309)	3.1
87472 Colon mets to lung (OD04451-01)	7.4

Brain (substantia nigra)	0.0	15.4	87473 Lung NAT (OD04451-02)	10.4
Brain (thalamus)	6.7	11.8	Normal Prostate Clontech A+ 6546-1	5.6
Cerebral Cortex	3.7	0.0	84140 Prostate Cancer (OD04410)	0.7
Spinal cord	1.9	8.4	84141 Prostate NAT (OD04410)	11.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro)			87073 Prostate Cancer (OD04720-01)	0.5
U87-MG	0.0	0.0		
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	3.3	0.0	87074 Prostate NAT (OD04720-02)	16.7
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	0.0	Normal Lung GENPAK 061010	45.4
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	4.1	83239 Lung Met to Muscle (ODO4286)	0.8
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	0.0	83240 Muscle NAT (ODO4286)	8.2
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	2.2	0.0	84136 Lung Malignant Cancer (OD03126)	12.9
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	0.0	84137 Lung NAT (OD03126)	49.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	2.1	0.4	84871 Lung Cancer (OD04404)	11.3
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	0.0	84872 Lung NAT (OD04404)	23.2
Heart (fetal)	0.0	0.0	84875 Lung Cancer (OD04565)	0.0
Heart	0.0	2.1	84876 Lung NAT (OD04565)	28.5
Fetal Skeletal	0.0	0.0	85950 Lung Cancer (OD04237-01)	6.8
Skeletal muscle	0.0	0.0	85970 Lung NAT (OD04237-02)	24.1
Bone marrow	23.6	37.8	83255 Ocular Mel Met to Liver (ODO4310)	0.0
Thymus	0.0	0.0	83256 Liver NAT (ODO4310)	2.6
Spleen	14.8	32.2	84139 Melanoma Mets to Lung (OD04321)	0.0
Lymph node	0.0	0.0	84138 Lung NAT (OD04321)	65.5
Colorectal	0.0	0.0	Normal Kidney GENPAK 061008	3.4
Stomach	1.7	0.0	83786 Kidney Ca, Nuclear grade 2 (OD04338)	40.9
Small intestine	0.0	0.0	83787 Kidney NAT (OD04338)	2.1

Colon ca. SW480	1.5	0.0	83788 Kidney Ca Nuclear grade 1/2 (OD04339)	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	3.6	83789 Kidney NAT (OD04339)	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.0	2.4	83790 Kidney Ca, Clear cell type (OD04340)	13.8
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	0.0	83791 Kidney NAT (OD04340)	6.0
Colon ca. CaCo-2	3.1	0.0	83792 Kidney Ca, Nuclear grade 3 (OD04348)	27.9
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	1.2	2.3	83793 Kidney NAT (OD04348)	24.7
Colon ca. HCC-2998	0.0	0.0	87474 Kidney Cancer (OD04622-01)	51.8
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI- N87	100.0	100.0	87475 Kidney NAT (OD04622-03)	0.0
Bladder	2.0	2.6	85973 Kidney Cancer (OD04450-01)	2.8
Trachea	0.3	0.0	85974 Kidney NAT (OD04450-03)	5.3
Kidney	0.0	0.0	Kidney Cancer Clontech 8120607	2.3
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 8120608	7.5
Renal ca. 786-0	0.0	0.0	Kidney Cancer Clontech 8120613	0.0
Renal ca. A498	1.8	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 8120614	0.0
Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0	0.0	Kidney Cancer Clontech 9010320	21.2
Renal ca. ACHN	0.0	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 9010321	2.0
Renal ca. UO-31	0.0	0.0	Normal Uterus GENPAK 061018	0.0
Renal ca. TK-10	0.0	0.0	Uterus Cancer GENPAK 064011	6.6
Liver	1.3	0.0	Normal Thyroid Clontech A+ 6570-1	0.0
Liver (fetal)	2.0	0.0	Thyroid Cancer GENPAK 064010	2.2
Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0	0.0	Thyroid Cancer INVITROGEN A302152	17.2
Lung	9.4	9.8	Thyroid NAT INVITROGEN A302153	0.0

Lung (fetal)	0.0	2.5	Normal Breast GENPAK 061019	8.1
Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0	0.0	84877 Breast Cancer (OD04566)	17.6
Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	0.0	0.0	85975 Breast Cancer (OD04590-01)	4.4
Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0	0.0	85976 Breast Cancer Mets (OD04590-03)	32.5
Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0	0.0	87070 Breast Cancer Metastasis (OD04655- 05)	4.7
Lung ca. (non- sm. cell) A549	0.0	2.1	GENPAK Breast Cancer 064006	16.5
Lung ca. (non- s.cell) NCI-H23	4.4	0.0	Breast Cancer Res. Gen. 1024	3.2
Lung ca (non- s.cell) HOP-62	0.0	1.1	Breast Cancer Clontech 9100266	1.8
Lung ca. (non- s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0	0.0	Breast NAT Clontech 9100265	2.7
Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0	0.0	Breast Cancer INVITROGEN A209073	2.9
Lung ca. (squam.) NCI- H596	0.0	0.0	Breast NAT INVITROGEN A2090734	2.4
Mammary gland	1.9	0.0	Normal Liver GENPAK 061009	0.0
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF- 7	0.0	0.0	Liver Cancer GENPAK 064003	7.8
Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA- MB-231	0.0	0.0	Liver Cancer Research Genetics RNA 1025	2.9
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	0.0	0.0	Liver Cancer Research Genetics RNA 1026	17.9
Breast ca. BT-549	0.0	0.0	Paired Liver Cancer Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6004-T	2.9
Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0	0.0	Paired Liver Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6004-N	5.5
Ovary	3.0	0.0	Paired Liver Cancer Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6005-T	20.7
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	0.0	7.7	Paired Liver Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6005-N	2.5
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0	0.0	Normal Bladder GENPAK 061001	9.3
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	0.0	0.0	Bladder Cancer Research Genetics RNA	11.2

			1023	
Ovarian ca.			Bladder Cancer	
OVCAR-8	0.0	0.0	INVITROGEN	
Ovarian ca.			A302173	12.5
IGROV-1	0.0	0.0	87071 Bladder Cancer	
Ovarian ca.*			(OD04718-01)	23.0
(ascites) SK-OV-			87072 Bladder Normal	
3	2.2	0.0	Adjacent (OD04718-03)	100.0
Uterus	3.1	0.0	Normal Ovary Res. Gen.	2.7
			Ovarian Cancer	
Placenta	3.3	4.6	GENPAK 064008	12.0
			87492 Ovary Cancer	
Prostate	0.0	0.0	(OD04768-07)	15.7
Prostate ca.*			87493 Ovary NAT	
(bone met)PC-3	0.0	0.0	(OD04768-08)	0.0
			Normal Stomach	
Testis	0.0	0.0	GENPAK 061017	2.8
Melanoma			Gastric Cancer Clontech	
Hs688(A).T	0.0	0.0	9060358	3.1
Melanoma*				
(met)			NAT Stomach Clontech	
Hs688(B).T	0.0	0.0	9060359	3.0
Melanoma			Gastric Cancer Clontech	
UACC-62	0.0	1.3	9060395	15.2
Melanoma			NAT Stomach Clontech	
M14	0.0	0.0	9060394	4.5
Melanoma			Gastric Cancer Clontech	
LOX IMVI	0.0	1.0	9060397	14.7
Melanoma*				
(met) SK-MEL-			NAT Stomach Clontech	
5	0.0	0.0	9060396	10.7
			Gastric Cancer	
Adipose	4.5	3.5	GENPAK 064005	13.8

Table 38. Panel 4D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm2037t_ah1222	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm2159t_ag1222
93768_Secondary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.1	0.0
93769_Secondary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.9	1.4
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.3
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.1	0.0
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.4
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.5	0.4
93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0

93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.4	0.0
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.4	0.4
93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	1.8	3.8
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	3.6	1.5
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.4	0.0
93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.8	0.0
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	0.4	0.8
93354_CD4_none	0.3	0.1
93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.0	0.0
93103_LAK cells_resting	6.8	8.9
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	0.6	0.9
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	2.5	9.0
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	8.3	8.8
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	7.4	5.6
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	11.0	10.7
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.0	0.4
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	23.0	15.1
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	5.0	7.6
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	3.4	1.5
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	13.4	11.8
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	7.5	8.7
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.9	0.7
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	0.0
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	0.0
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.0	0.8
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.0	0.0
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	12.5	7.6
93248_EOL-1	0.4	1.4

(Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin

93356_Dendritic Cells_none	1.1	0.0
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	5.3	2.7
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	2.2	6.8
93774_Monocytes_resting	100.0	100.0
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	8.4	15.6
93581_Macrophages_resting	3.3	5.5
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	58.6	55.1
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.4	0.0
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0	0.0
93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0	0.0
93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.2	0.4
93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.4	0.4
93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0	0.0
93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0	0.0
93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0	0.4
93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.4	1.3
92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.0	0.0
93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0	0.0
93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.3
92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	1.6	0.2
92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0	0.0
93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.4	0.0
92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0	0.0
92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionomycin	0.4	1.4
93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0	0.3

93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	4.2	7.4
93791_Liver Cirrhosis	7.2	2.6
93792_Lupus Kidney	0.0	0.0
93577_NCI-H292	0.0	0.0
93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	0.0	0.0
93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	0.0	0.0
93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0	0.0
93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93777_HPAEC_-	0.0	0.0
93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0	0.0
93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.0	0.0
93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	0.0
93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.0	0.0
93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0	0.4
93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.8	1.2
93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	0.0	0.0
93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.4	0.0
93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.4	0.8
93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	0.5
93259_IBD Colitis 1**	14.5	11.0
93260_IBD Colitis 2	0.1	0.2
93261_IBD Crohns	0.5	0.0
735010_Colon_normal	0.0	0.4
735019_Lung_none	2.5	1.8
64028-1_Thymus_none	0.6	0.0
64030-1_Kidney_none	0.6	1.4

Panel 1.3D Summary: The gene GM_87332686_A appears to be expressed by a restricted subset of cells on panel 1.3D. Most prominently this gene is expressed by a gastric cancer cell line. Minor expression is demonstrated in bone marrow and spleen.

Panel 2D Summary: The gene GM_87332686_A appears to be expressed by a number of tissues. The highest expression seems to be in a tissue sample derived from a normal bladder tissue adjacent to a bladder cancer. In addition, this gene is differentially expressed in gastric cancers when compared to normal adjacent tissue and liver cancer when compared to normal adjacent tissue. The expression in gastric cancer is in good concordance with the data in panel 1.3D. Further, GM_87332686_A also seems to be expressed in normal lung tissue when compared to adjacent cancer specimen. Thus, it could be surmised that GM_87332686_A could be targeted therapeutically for gastric and liver cancer or be used as a replacement therapy for lung cancer.

Panel 4D Summary: Gene GM_87332686_A shows high expression in resting monocytes and LPS activated macrophages. Role in inflammation: This transcript may encode a monocyte differentiation antigen and a macrophage activation antigen. Signalling through this molecule may stimulate differentiation of monocytes to macrophages and macrophages may upregulate this molecule after LPS activation. Agonistic small molecule therapeutics to the antigen encoded for by this transcript could be useful in increasing immune responsiveness during gram negative bacterial infections. Alternatively, antagonistic antibody or small molecule therapeutics could reduce or eliminate inflammation in autoimmune diseases such as asthma/allergy, emphysema, psoriasis, arthritis or other acute or chronic diseases in which activated macrophages play a detrimental role.

EXAMPLE 1G: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR12 (54_I_6_C) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene 54_i_6_C was assessed using the primer-probe sets Ag1223 and Ag1609, described in Tables 39 and 40. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 41, 42 and 43.

5 Table 39. Probe name: Ag1223

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-TAACACATCCAACCTGCCTTCTT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 78)	58.8	22	37
Probe	FAM-5'- AGGCCTGGAACACCTGCACATCT-3'- TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 79)	68.5	23	74
Reverse	5'-CTAAGCAGAAAGGGATGGAGAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 80)	58.9	22	99

Table 40. Probe name: Ag1609

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-TAACACATCCAACCTGCCTTCTT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 81)	58.8	22	37
Probe	FAM-5'- AGGCCTGGAACACCTGCACATCT-3'- TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 82)	68.5	23	74
Reverse	5'-CTAAGCAGAAAGGGATGGAGAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 83)	58.9	22	99

TABLE 41. AG1223

PANEL 1.3D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.3dtm2773 f_ag1223
Liver adenocarcinoma	0.0
Pancreas	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0
Adrenal gland	1.5
Thyroid	0.0
Salivary gland	1.0
Pituitary gland	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0

PANEL 2D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 2dx4tm4719 f_ag1223_a 1
Normal Colon GENPAK 061003 83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	21.2
83220 CC NAT (ODO3866)	8.9
83221 CC Gr.2 rectosigmoid (ODO3868)	10.0
83222 CC NAT (ODO3868)	0.0
83235 CC Mod Diff (ODO3920)	0.0
83236 CC NAT (ODO3920)	5.7
83237 CC Gr.2 ascend colon (ODO3921)	2.8
83238 CC NAT (ODO3921)	2.6
	12.8

Brain (amygdala)	4.6	83241 CC from Partial Hepatectomy (ODO4309)	17.4
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	83242 Liver NAT (ODO4309)	9.3
Brain (hippocampus)	9.4	87472 Colon mets to lung (OD04451-01)	4.5
Brain (substantia nigra)	0.0	87473 Lung NAT (OD04451-02)	2.7
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	Normal Prostate Clontech A+ 6546-1	11.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0	84140 Prostate Cancer (OD04410)	3.1
Spinal cord	3.3	84141 Prostate NAT (OD04410)	7.4
CNS ca. (glio/astro)	0.0	87073 Prostate Cancer (OD04720-01)	2.3
U87-MG	0.0		
CNS ca. (glio/astro)	0.5	87074 Prostate NAT (OD04720-02)	23.2
U-118-MG	0.5		
CNS ca. (astro)	9.9	Normal Lung GENPAK 061010	100.0
SW1783	9.9	83239 Lung Met to Muscle (ODO4286)	6.9
CNS ca.* (neuro; met)	0.0		
SK-N-AS	0.0		
CNS ca. (astro)	2.1	83240 Muscle NAT (ODO4286)	2.5
SF-539	2.1		
CNS ca. (astro)	0.0	84136 Lung Malignant Cancer (OD03126)	18.2
SNB-75	0.0		
CNS ca. (glio)	1.9	84137 Lung NAT (OD03126)	22.7
SNB-19	1.9		
CNS ca. (glio)	1.9	84871 Lung Cancer (OD04404)	10.6
U251	1.9		
CNS ca. (glio)	0.0	84872 Lung NAT (OD04404)	7.8
SF-295	0.0	84875 Lung Cancer (OD04565)	2.8
Heart (fetal)	0.0	84876 Lung NAT (OD04565)	0.7
Heart	0.0		
Fetal Skeletal	11.1	85950 Lung Cancer (OD04237-01)	9.5
Skeletal muscle	0.0	85970 Lung NAT (OD04237-02)	22.4
Bone marrow	24.7	83255 Ocular Mel Met to Liver (ODO4310)	0.0
Thymus	0.0	83256 Liver NAT (ODO4310)	4.6
Spleen	6.2	84139 Melanoma Mets to Lung (OD04321)	0.0
Lymph node	1.9	84138 Lung NAT (OD04321)	13.5
Colorectal	2.4	Normal Kidney GENPAK 061008	2.8
Stomach	0.0	83786 Kidney Ca, Nuclear grade 2 (OD04338)	22.6
Small intestine	0.0	83787 Kidney NAT (OD04338)	2.4
Colon ca.	0.0	83788 Kidney Ca Nuclear grade 1/2 (OD04339)	2.5
SW480	0.0		
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	83789 Kidney NAT (OD04339)	0.0
Colon ca.	0.0	83790 Kidney Ca, Clear cell type (OD04340)	27.1
HT29	0.0		
Colon ca.	0.0	83791 Kidney NAT (OD04340)	10.7
HCT-116	0.0		

Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	83792 Kidney Ca, Nuclear grade 3 (OD04348)	7.9
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	6.2	83793 Kidney NAT (OD04348)	23.8
Colon ca. HCC-2998	2.0	87474 Kidney Cancer (OD04622- 01)	44.8
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	100.0	87475 Kidney NAT (OD04622-03) 85973 Kidney Cancer (OD04450- 01)	3.2
Bladder	0.0	85974 Kidney NAT (OD04450-03)	2.8
Trachea	1.3	Kidney Cancer Clontech 8120607	0.0
Kidney	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 8120608	0.4
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	Kidney Cancer Clontech 8120613	0.0
Renal ca. 786-0	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 8120614	0.0
Renal ca. A498	0.0	Kidney Cancer Clontech 9010320	0.0
Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0	Kidney NAT Clontech 9010321	9.0
Renal ca. ACHN	0.0	Normal Uterus GENPAK 061018	5.3
Renal ca. UO-31	0.0	Uterus Cancer GENPAK 064011	0.0
Renal ca. TK-10	0.0	Normal Thyroid Clontech A+ 6570-1	7.4
Liver	0.0	Thyroid Cancer GENPAK 064010	0.0
Liver (fetal)	0.0	Thyroid Cancer INVITROGEN A302152	5.4
Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0	Thyroid NAT INVITROGEN A302153	0.0
Lung	0.0	Normal Breast GENPAK 061019	7.5
Lung (fetal)	8.1	84877 Breast Cancer (OD04566)	6.2
Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0	85975 Breast Cancer (OD04590-01)	25.2
Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	0.0	85976 Breast Cancer Mets (OD04590-03)	20.0
Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0	87070 Breast Cancer Metastasis (OD04655-05)	27.3
Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0	GENPAK Breast Cancer 064006	19.6
Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	0.0	Breast Cancer Res. Gen. 1024	12.1
Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23	0.0	Breast Cancer Clontech 9100266	0.0
Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	0.0	Breast NAT Clontech 9100265	8.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0	Breast Cancer INVITROGEN	2.6
Lung ca. (squam.)	1.9		2.5

SW 900		A209073	
Lung ca. (squam.)		Breast NAT INVITROGEN	
NCI-H596	0.0	A2090734	0.0
Mammary gland	0.0	Normal Liver GENPAK 061009	7.7
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0	Liver Cancer GENPAK 064003	6.0
Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231	0.0	Liver Cancer Research Genetics RNA 1025	10.6
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	0.0	Liver Cancer Research Genetics RNA 1026	13.1
Breast ca. BT-549	0.0	Paired Liver Cancer Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6004-T	4.0
Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0	Paired Liver Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6004-N	17.8
Ovary	4.2	Paired Liver Cancer Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6005-T	7.9
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	1.7	Paired Liver Tissue Research Genetics RNA 6005-N	0.0
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0	Normal Bladder GENPAK 061001	34.1
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	1.5	Bladder Cancer Research Genetics RNA 1023	11.5
Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0	Bladder Cancer INVITROGEN A302173	7.1
Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0	87071 Bladder Cancer (OD04718-01)	0.6
Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	0.0	87072 Bladder Normal Adjacent (OD04718-03)	11.5
Uterus	0.0	Normal Ovary Res. Gen.	0.0
Placenta	0.0	Ovarian Cancer GENPAK 064008	9.1
Prostate	1.8	87492 Ovary Cancer (OD04768-07)	26.6
Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0	87493 Ovary NAT (OD04768-08)	2.5
Testis	0.0	Normal Stomach GENPAK 061017	7.7
Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0	Gastric Cancer Clontech 9060358	0.0
Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	0.0	NAT Stomach Clontech 9060359	2.7
Melanoma UACC-62	0.0	Gastric Cancer Clontech 9060395	7.9
Melanoma M14	0.0	NAT Stomach Clontech 9060394	0.7
Melanoma LOX IMVI	0.0	Gastric Cancer Clontech 9060397	11.1
Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0	NAT Stomach Clontech 9060396	2.9
Adipose	3.9	Gastric Cancer GENPAK 064005	11.5

Table 42. Ag1609: Panel 1.3D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.3dx4tm5415t_ag1609_a2
Liver adenocarcinoma	0.0
Pancreas	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0
Adrenal gland	0.0
Thyroid	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	25.6
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.0
Brain (substantia nigra)	17.7
Brain (thalamus)	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0
Spinal cord	23.3
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0
Heart (fetal)	0.0
Heart	0.0
Fetal Skeletal	0.0
Skeletal muscle	0.0
Bone marrow	29.9
Thymus	0.0
Spleen	22.3
Lymph node	15.2
Colorectal	0.0
Stomach	0.0
Small intestine	0.0
Colon ca. SW480	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.0
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	0.0
Colon ca. HCC-2998	0.0
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	100.0

Bladder		0.8
Trachea		0.0
Kidney		0.0
Kidney (fetal)		0.0
Renal ca.	786-0	0.0
Renal ca.	A498	0.0
Renal ca.	RXF 393	0.0
Renal ca.	ACHN	0.0
Renal ca.	UO-31	0.0
Renal ca.	TK-10	0.0
Liver		0.0
Liver (fetal)		7.1
Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2		0.0
Lung		1.0
Lung (fetal)		8.9
Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1		0.0
Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69		0.0
Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77		0.0
Lung ca. (large cell) NCI-H460		0.0
Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549		0.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23		0.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cell) HOP-62		0.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522		0.0
Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900		0.0
Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596		0.0
Mammary gland		0.0
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7		0.0
Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231		0.0
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D		0.0
Breast ca.	BT-549	0.0
Breast ca.	MDA-N	0.0
Ovary		0.0
Ovarian ca.	OVCAR-3	0.0
Ovarian ca.	OVCAR-4	0.0
Ovarian ca.	OVCAR-5	0.0
Ovarian ca.	OVCAR-8	0.0
Ovarian ca.	IGROV-1	0.0
Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3		0.0
Uterus		0.0
Placenta		0.0
Prostate		0.0
Prostate ca.* (bone met) PC-3		0.0
Testis		0.0
Melanoma	Hs688(A).T	0.0
Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T		0.0
Melanoma	UACC-62	0.0
Melanoma	M14	0.0
Melanoma	LOX IMVI	0.0
Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5		0.0

Adipose

0.0

Table 43. Panel 4D

Ag1609

Ag1223

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dtm5337t _ag1609	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm2038 f_ag1223	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm2247 f_ag1223
93768_Secondary	0.0	93768_Secondary	0.0	0.0
Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3		Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3		
93769_Secondary	3.4	93769_Secondary	2.6	0.0
Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3		Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3		
93770_Secondary	0.8	93770_Secondary	0.2	0.0
Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3		Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3		
93573_Secondary	0.0	93573_Secondary	0.0	0.0
Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2		Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2		
93572_Secondary	0.0	93572_Secondary	0.0	0.6
Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2		Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2		
93571_Secondary	0.0	93571_Secondary	0.6	0.0
Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2		Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2		
93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.0	0.0
93565_primary	0.2	93565_primary	0.8	0.8
Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2		Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2		
93566_primary	0.0	93566_primary	0.0	0.0
Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2		Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2		
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	0.0	0.0
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	0.3	93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	1.3	1.4
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	3.2	93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	4.7	3.5
93251_CD8	1.2	93251_CD8	0.5	0.0
Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3		Lymphocytes_anti-CD28/anti-CD3		
93353_chronic CD8	1.9	93353_chronic CD8	0.0	3.0
Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2		Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2		
93574_chronic CD8	0.0	93574_chronic CD8	0.0	0.0
Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28		Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28		
93354_CD4_none	0.0	93354_CD4_none	1.4	0.0

93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.0	93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti-CD95 CH11	0.0	0.0
93103_LAK cells_resting	9.8	93103_LAK cells_resting	6.7	9.8
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	2.6	93788_LAK cells_IL-2	2.0	4.0
93787_LAK cells_IL- 2+IL-12	3.8	93787_LAK cells_IL- 2+IL-12	3.1	8.3
93789_LAK cells_IL- 2+IFN gamma	9.7	93789_LAK cells_IL- 2+IFN gamma	11.2	6.0
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	14.4	93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	9.0	8.9
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	9.0	93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	11.5	18.2
93578_NK Cells IL- 2_resting	0.0	93578_NK Cells IL- 2_resting	0.7	0.0
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	21.2	93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	13.4	15.7
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	6.6	93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	5.6	4.4
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	2.4	93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	1.0
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	23.7	93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	5.8	9.7
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	10.2	93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	9.8	8.5
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.0	93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	0.0	0.7
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	0.0	0.0
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	0.0	0.0
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.0	93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	0.0	0.8
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.0	93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	0.6	0.0
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	15.6	92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	10.3	6.7
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PM Aionomycin	5.7	93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PM Aionomycin	1.8	4.0
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.0	93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.6	0.7
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	2.6	93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	7.2	1.6
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	8.4	93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	4.8	6.4

93774_Monocytes_resting	100.0	93774_Monocytes_resting	100.0	100.0
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	3.1	93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	6.6	11.7
93581_Macrophages_restin g	3.0	93581_Macrophages_restin g	1.4	0.2
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	16.5	93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	46.7	52.5
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0	93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	0.0	0.0
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0	93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	0.0	0.0
93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	19.3	93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	0.0	0.0
93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	2.6	93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	0.9	0.0
93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	1.1	93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	0.0	0.0
93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0	93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	0.0	0.0
93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0	93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	0.0	0.0
93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0	93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	0.0	0.0
93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.0	92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	0.0	0.0
92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.0	93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	0.0	0.0
93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0	93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	0.0	0.0
93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	1.0	93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.0	92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.0	0.0
92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0	93107_astrocytes_resting	0.0	0.0

93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0	92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	0.0	0.0
92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionoycin	2.1	92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionoycin	1.4	2.5
93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0	93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	0.0	0.0
93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	0.1	93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	8.2	10.9
93791_Liver Cirrhosis	6.0	93791_Liver Cirrhosis	4.1	5.7
93792_Lupus Kidney	0.0	93792_Lupus Kidney	0.0	1.5
93577_NCI-H292	0.0	93577_NCI-H292	0.0	0.0
93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	0.0	93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	0.0	0.0
93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	0.0	93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	0.0	0.0
93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0	93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	0.0	0.0
93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.3	93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	0.3	0.0
93777_HPAEC_-	0.0	93777_HPAEC_-	0.0	0.0
93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0	93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	0.0	0.0
93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.0	93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	0.0	0.0
93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	0.0	0.0
93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	0.0
93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.0	93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	0.0	0.0
93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0	93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	0.0	0.0
93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	1.2	93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.8	1.6
93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	0.0	93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	0.0	0.0
93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	1.1	93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.0	93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	1.1	93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.0	0.0

93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	0.2	93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	0.0	0.0
93259_IBD Colitis 1**	0.0	93259_IBD Colitis 1**	7.6	12.4
93260_IBD Colitis 2	0.0	93260_IBD Colitis 2	0.0	0.0
93261_IBD Crohns	0.0	93261_IBD Crohns	0.5	0.0
735010_Colon_normal	0.0	735010_Colon_normal	0.0	0.0
735019_Lung_none	3.5	735019_Lung_none	0.7	3.1
64028-1_Thymus_none	0.0	64028-1_Thymus_none	0.0	0.0
64030-1_Kidney_none	0.0	64030-1_Kidney_none	0.7	0.4

Panel 1.3D Summary: The expression of 54_i_6_C is predominant in one gastric cancer cell line derived from a metastasis. This dominant expression profile suggests that this gene may play a role in gastric cancer. Minor expression is also seen in a number of samples, including bone marrow, spleen and fetal skeletal muscle.

The expression of 54_i_6_C detected by the primer/probe combination designated by Ag1609 show a similar expression profile as that detected by Ag1223.

Panel 2D Summary: The expression profile of 54_i_6_C reveals significant levels in a number of tissue samples. Specifically there appear to be clusters of expression in breast, gastric and renal cancers when compared to adjacent normal tissues. This expression profile indicates potential therapeutic utility for targeting this gene in the above noted cancers. The expression associated with gastric cancer also is in concordance with the observation in panel 1.3D.

Panel 4D Summary: The expression of 54_i_6_C is high in resting monocytes and LPS activated macrophages. Role in inflammation: This transcript may encode a monocyte differentiation antigen and a macrophage activation antigen. Signalling through this molecule may stimulate differentiation of monocytes to macrophages and macrophages may upregulate this molecule after LPS activation. Agonistic small molecule therapeutics to the antigen encoded by this transcript could be useful in increasing immune responsiveness during gram negative bacterial infections. Alternatively, antagonistic antibody or small molecule therapeutics could reduce or eliminate inflammation in autoimmune diseases such as asthma/allergy, emphysema, psoriasis, arthritis or other acute or chronic diseases in which activated macrophages play a detrimental role.

EXAMPLE 1H: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR13 (NH0440D17_A) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0440d17_A was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1239, described in Table 44. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 45.

Table 44. Probe name: Ag1239

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-TTTTCTTGTGTGGGTGAGAAAG-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 84)	59.3	22	804
Probe	TET-5'- TCTCTACATCTGCAAATCCTGCCCCT-3'- TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 85)	68.9	26	841
Reverse	5'-GCCATCAAGCAACAACAATAAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 86)	59	22	874

TABLE 45. PANEL 1.2 AG1239

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1450t_ag1239
Endothelial cells	12.5
Endothelial cells (treated)	1.1
Pancreas	15.7
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	7.3
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	44.8
Thyroid	16.2
Salivary gland	55.5
Pituitary gland	26.4
Brain (fetal)	68.3
Brain (whole)	54.3
Brain (amygdala)	42.0
Brain (cerebellum)	89.5
Brain (hippocampus)	66.4
Brain (thalamus)	28.3
Spinal cord	18.8
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	15.2
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	7.8
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	6.2
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	31.2
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	12.7
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	6.9
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	63.7
CNS ca. (glio) U251	13.1
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	32.3
Heart	33.4
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)	47.3
Bone marrow	5.9
Thymus	10.6

Spleen		9.5
Lymph node		18.6
Colorectal		6.6
Stomach		30.4
Small intestine		25.9
Colon ca.	SW480	2.2
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)	SW620	8.5
Colon ca.	HT29	5.6
Colon ca.	HCT-116	8.9
Colon ca.	CaCo-2	14.7
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)		34.6
Colon ca.	HCC-2998	28.7
Gastric ca.* (liver met)	NCI-N87	59.5
Bladder		49.3
Trachea		15.5
Kidney		34.9
Kidney (fetal)		59.0
Renal ca.	786-0	11.3
Renal ca.	A498	9.3
Renal ca.	RXF 393	6.0
Renal ca.	ACHN	32.1
Renal ca.	UO-31	5.4
Renal ca.	TK-10	52.5
Liver		33.4
Liver (fetal)		7.9
Liver ca. (hepatoblast)	HepG2	22.5
Lung		13.9
Lung (fetal)		6.7
Lung ca. (small cell)	LX-1	37.4
Lung ca. (small cell)	NCI-H69	54.7
Lung ca. (s.cell var.)	SHP-77	3.3
Lung ca. (large cell)	NCI-H460	87.7
Lung ca. (non-sm. cell)	A549	100.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cell)	NCI-H23	21.5
Lung ca (non-s.cell)	HOP-62	31.0
Lung ca. (non-s.cl)	NCI-H522	9.5
Lung ca. (squam.)	SW 900	43.2
Lung ca. (squam.)	NCI-H596	12.7
Mammary gland		15.2
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion)	MCF-7	10.3
Breast ca.* (pl.ef)	MDA-MB-231	6.0
Breast ca.* (pl. effusion)	T47D	25.7
Breast ca.	BT-549	18.7
Breast ca.	MDA-N	15.4
Ovary		2.0
Ovarian ca.	OVCAR-3	15.2
Ovarian ca.	OVCAR-4	9.7
Ovarian ca.	OVCAR-5	50.3
Ovarian ca.	OVCAR-8	13.4

Ovarian ca.	IGROV-1	14.2
Ovarian ca.* (ascites)	SK-OV-3	12.2
Uterus		8.8
Placenta		57.8
Prostate		45.7
Prostate ca.* (bone met)	PC-3	53.6
Testis		39.2
Melanoma	Hs688(A).T	1.6
Melanoma* (met)	Hs688(B).T	11.6
Melanoma	M14	15.7
Melanoma	LOX IMVI	5.8
Melanoma* (met)	SK-MEL-5	7.7

Panel 1.2 Summary: The gene nh0440d17_A is expressed widely across the samples in panel 1.2. The highest expression is in the adipose sample. This level of expression is likely due to genomic DNA contamination. When this contamination is accounted for, (i.e. in the supplied table the adipose sample is left out) the expression of this gene is found to cluster to cell lines with the most prominent expression being in lung cancer cell lines. Thus, as evidenced by this expression profile, this gene might be involved in lung cancer and as such, therapeutic targeting of this gene might be useful in the treatment of lung cancer.

Low to undetectable expression was seen in panel 4D (Ct values >35), except in the IBD colitis 1 sample, which was likely due to genomic DNA contamination.

EXAMPLE 11: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR14 (NH0413N10_A) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0413n10_A was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1240, described in Table 46. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 47.

Table 46. Probe name: Ag1240

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-TTCCCTACTGGGGACAGAATAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 87)	58.8	22	364
Probe	FAM-5'- TACTTTTGTGAACCTCCTGCCCTCCT-3'- TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 88)	68	26	396
Reverse	5'-GCCATTTCTGTGCTGTAAGTGT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 89)	59.3	22	439

Table 47. Panel 4D

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 4dtm2085f_ag1240	Rel. Expr., % 4Dtm2470f_ag1240
93768_Secondary Th1_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	18.9	15.8
93769_Secondary Th2_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	49.3	62.0
93770_Secondary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	51.4	52.8
93573_Secondary Th1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	1.4	0.0
93572_Secondary Th2_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	2.8	4.6
93571_Secondary Tr1_resting day 4-6 in IL-2	1.4	7.0
93568_primary Th1_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	52.1	46.3
93569_primary Th2_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	39.5	39.5
93570_primary Tr1_anti-CD28/anti- CD3	73.7	69.3
93565_primary Th1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	11.2	12.6
93566_primary Th2_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	4.4	11.0
93567_primary Tr1_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	2.9	9.5
93351_CD45RA CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	9.1	7.0
93352_CD45RO CD4 lymphocyte_anti-CD28/anti-CD3	23.0	14.6
93251_CD8 Lymphocytes_anti- CD28/anti-CD3	2.5	8.9

93353_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_resting dy 4-6 in IL-2	2.3	3.7
93574_chronic CD8 Lymphocytes 2ry_activated CD3/CD28	15.6	8.2
93354_CD4_none	0.4	1.8
93252_Secondary Th1/Th2/Tr1_anti- CD95 CH11	1.4	2.9
93103_LAK cells_resting	0.0	0.0
93788_LAK cells_IL-2	0.9	0.0
93787_LAK cells_IL-2+IL-12	8.6	4.1
93789_LAK cells_IL-2+IFN gamma	2.5	2.5
93790_LAK cells_IL-2+ IL-18	5.4	4.9
93104_LAK cells_PMA/ionomycin and IL-18	0.0	4.9
93578_NK Cells IL-2_resting	0.9	0.9
93109_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	0.0	3.5
93110_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	1.2	2.6
93111_Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction_Two Way MLR	3.5	7.3
93112_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_resting	0.0	1.6
93113_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PWM	3.4	3.8
93114_Mononuclear Cells (PBMCs)_PHA-L	12.2	10.4
93249_Ramos (B cell)_none	82.9	50.7
93250_Ramos (B cell)_ionomycin	100.0	100.0
93349_B lymphocytes_PWM	3.6	7.0
93350_B lymphocytes_CD40L and IL-4	4.3	7.9
92665_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP differentiated	0.0	0.0
93248_EOL-1 (Eosinophil)_dbcAMP/PMAionomycin	0.0	0.0
93356_Dendritic Cells_none	0.0	0.0
93355_Dendritic Cells_LPS 100 ng/ml	0.0	42.9
93775_Dendritic Cells_anti-CD40	0.0	0.0
93774_Monocytes_resting	0.0	0.0
93776_Monocytes_LPS 50 ng/ml	0.0	0.0
93581_Macrophages_resting	7.6	4.5
93582_Macrophages_LPS 100 ng/ml	1.2	0.0
93098_HUVEC (Endothelial)_none	11.5	11.3
93099_HUVEC (Endothelial)_starved	14.2	19.8
93100_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-1b	1.6	11.2
93779_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IFN gamma	3.8	6.3
93102_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IFN gamma	1.8	7.2

93101_HUVEC (Endothelial)_TNF alpha + IL4	7.2	12.4
93781_HUVEC (Endothelial)_IL-11	3.2	2.1
93583_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_none	16.5	17.3
93584_Lung Microvascular Endothelial Cells_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	9.6	10.6
92662_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_none	4.8	8.0
92663_Microvascular Dermal endothelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	1.7	2.2
93773_Bronchial epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml) **	4.6	0.0
93347_Small Airway Epithelium_none	2.1	2.8
93348_Small Airway Epithelium_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	28.5	26.6
92668_Coronary Artery SMC_resting	0.5	1.8
92669_Coronary Artery SMC_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	1.8	2.8
93107_astrocytes_resting	1.2	0.8
93108_astrocytes_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL1b (1 ng/ml)	0.8	0.0
92666_KU-812 (Basophil)_resting	9.2	7.3
92667_KU-812 (Basophil)_PMA/ionoycin	33.9	31.4
93579_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_none	11.4	5.6
93580_CCD1106 (Keratinocytes)_TNFa and IFNg **	22.7	0.8
93791_Liver Cirrhosis	3.5	8.3
93792_Lupus Kidney	2.6	1.0
93577_NCI-H292	24.7	15.6
93358_NCI-H292_IL-4	13.8	34.2
93360_NCI-H292_IL-9	15.4	28.7
93359_NCI-H292_IL-13	8.5	19.3
93357_NCI-H292_IFN gamma	4.9	12.8
93777_HPAEC_-	12.5	12.9
93778_HPAEC_IL-1 beta/TNA alpha	12.9	19.5
93254_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_none	2.9	2.9
93253_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_TNFa (4 ng/ml) and IL-1b (1 ng/ml)	2.0	1.0
93257_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-4	4.0	2.9
93256_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-9	8.2	6.0

93255_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IL-13	5.0	3.3
93258_Normal Human Lung Fibroblast_IFN gamma	2.5	5.6
93106_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_resting	29.1	35.4
93361_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_TNF alpha 4 ng/ml	42.6	57.0
93105_Dermal Fibroblasts CCD1070_IL-1 beta 1 ng/ml	17.8	31.4
93772_dermal fibroblast_IFN gamma	0.9	0.8
93771_dermal fibroblast_IL-4	1.8	3.1
93259_IBD Colitis 1**	30.8	0.9
93260_IBD Colitis 2	1.8	0.6
93261_IBD Crohns	0.0	0.9
735010_Colon_normal	0.9	2.2
735019_Lung_none	1.8	5.3
64028-1_Thymus_none	16.6	7.0
64030-1_Kidney_none	17.2	18.8

There was low to undetectable expression of nh0413n10_A (Ct values > 35) in panel 1.2.

On panel 4D, nh0413n10_A was highly expressed in activated T cells, particularly in activated T cells which have been cultured under conditions which skew their development into Th1, Th2 or Tr1 cells, but not expressed in resting T cells. The role of the antigen encoded by this transcript in inflammation may be as a signal transduction molecule which is important in T cell function and cytokine expression. Antibody or small molecule therapeutics to this antigen could reduce or eliminate inflammation resulting from T cell activation and may be important in T cell-mediated autoimmune diseases such as arthritis, Crohn's disease, asthma/allergy, diabetes and psoriasis. These therapeutics could also be important in preventing organ rejection due to T cell activation.

EXAMPLE 1J: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR16 (NH0384C21_B) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0384c21_B was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1232, described in Table 48. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 49.

Table 48. Probe Name: Ag1232

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-TCTACCTTGTGACCCTGATTG-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 90)	59.1	22	168
Probe	FAM-5'- CATGGGTCTTATCATCCTCATCAGAA- 3'-TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 91)	64.5	26	193

Reverse	5'-ATGGGTGTGTTTCAGATGAGAGT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 92)	58.5	22	222
---------	---	------	----	-----

Table 49. Panel 1.2

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1377f_ag 1232	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1377f_ag 1232
Endothelial cells	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca. 393	RXF 0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	Renal ca. ACHN	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.0	Renal ca. 31	UO- 0.0
Thyroid	0.0	Renal ca. 10	TK- 0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	Liver	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0	Liver (fetal)	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0	Lung	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	0.0	Lung (fetal)	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) NCI- H69	0.6
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP- 77	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0	Lung ca. (large cell) NCI- H460	0.0
Spinal cord	0.0	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87- MG	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI- H23	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118- MG	0.0	Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP- 62	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI- H522	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK- N-AS	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF- 539	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) NCI- H596	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0	Mammary gland	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0

CNS ca. (glio)		0.0	Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-	0.0
U251			MB-231	
CNS ca. (glio)	SF-	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion)	1.5
295			T47D	
Heart		0.0	Breast ca.	0.3
			BT-549	
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)		0.0	Breast ca.	0.0
			MDA-N	
Bone marrow		0.0	Ovary	0.0
Thymus		0.0	Ovarian ca.	0.0
			OVCAR-3	
Spleen		0.0	Ovarian ca.	0.0
			OVCAR-4	
Lymph node		0.0	Ovarian ca.	1.3
			OVCAR-5	
Colorectal		0.0	Ovarian ca.	0.0
			OVCAR-8	
Stomach		0.0	Ovarian ca.	0.0
			IGROV-1	
Small intestine		0.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-	0.0
			OV-3	
Colon ca.		0.0	Uterus	0.0
SW480				
Colon ca.* (SW480		0.0	Placenta	0.0
met)SW620				
Colon ca.		0.0	Prostate	0.0
HT29				
Colon ca.	HCT-	0.0	Prostate ca.* (bone	0.0
116			met)PC-3	
Colon ca.		0.0	Testis	0.0
CaCo-2				
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff		3.5	Melanoma	0.0
(ODO3866)			Hs688(A).T	
Colon ca.	HCC-	0.0	Melanoma* (met)	0.0
2998			Hs688(B).T	
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-		0.0	Melanoma	UACC-
N87			62	0.0
Bladder		0.0	Melanoma	0.0
			M14	
Trachea		0.0	Melanoma	LOX
			IMVI	0.0
Kidney		0.0	Melanoma* (met) SK-	0.0
			MEL-5	
Kidney (fetal)		0.0	Adipose	100.0

Panel 1.2 Summary: Expression of nh0384c21_B is seen to be high in adipose, probably due to genomic DNA contamination. Discounting this tissue, there is insignificant expression in normal tissues (Ct values>35). In disease states, expression is relatively high in a sample of colon

cancer (Ct = 33.4), with modest levels of expression in the OVCAR-5 and T47D cancer cell lines. Therefore this gene may serve as an antibody target or small molecule target for cancer.

Expression was also assessed using Panel 4D. Expression of nh0384c21_B is significant only in IBD Colitis 1, probably due to genomic DNA contamination. Expression in other tissues and cell lines is undetectable (Ct > 35).

EXAMPLE 1K: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR17 (NH0384C21_C) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0384c21_C was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1233, described in Table 50. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 51.

Table 50. Probe Name: Ag1233

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-CTGACATCATCACAGAGCAGAA-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 93)	59	22	281
Probe	TET-5'-CATTTCCCTTTGTTGGCTGTGCCACT-3' -TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 94)	69.2	25	306
Reverse	5'-CCATCCCACAGAAGACAAAGTA-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 95)	59.1	22	334

Table 51. Panel 1.2

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1377t_ag 1233	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1377t_ag 1233
Endothelial cells	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca. 393	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	Renal ca. ACHN	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.0	Renal ca. 31	0.0
Thyroid	0.0	Renal ca. 10	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	Liver	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0	Liver (fetal)	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0	Lung	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	0.0	Lung (fetal)	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0

Brain (hippocampus)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	7.6
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0	Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0
Spinal cord	0.0	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	0.3
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0	Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596	0.8
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0	Mammary gland	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	4.1
Heart	0.0	Breast ca. BT-549	0.0
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)	0.0	Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0
Bone marrow	0.0	Ovary	0.0
Thymus	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	0.0
Spleen	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0
Lymph node	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	6.1
Colorectal	0.6	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0
Stomach	0.0	Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0
Small intestine	0.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	0.0
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	Uterus	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	Placenta	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.2	Prostate	0.0
Colon ca. HCT-	0.0	Prostate ca.* (bone	0.0

116		met)PC-3	
Colon ca.	0.0	Testis	0.0
CaCo-2			
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	7.5	Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0
Colon ca. HCC-2998	0.0	Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	0.0
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	0.0	Melanoma 62	UACC- 0.0
Bladder	0.2	Melanoma M14	0.0
Trachea	0.0	Melanoma IMVI	LOX 0.0
Kidney	0.0	Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	Adipose	100.0

Panel 1.2 Summary: Expression of gene nh0384c21_C shows high levels of expression in adipose, which is probably due to genomic DNA contamination. Leaving out this tissue, other normal tissues show insignificant levels of expression (Ct>35). Relatively high levels of expression are seen in a colon cancer specimen, the lung cancer cell line NCI-H69 and the ovarian cancer cell line OVCAR-5. Lower levels are seen in breast cancer T47D cells. Therefore this gene could serve as a marker for cancer in these tissues. The gene could also be a potential antibody target or small molecule target for cancer.

Expression of gene nh0384c21_C was found to be low/insignificant in panel Panel 4D (Ct>35).

EXAMPLE 1L: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR18 (NH0384C21_D) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0384c21_D was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1234, described in Table 52.

Table 52. Probe Name: Ag1234

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-TGGACCTTCTGTCTGAAAGAAA-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 96)	59	22	259
Probe	FAM-5'-CCATCTCCTTCAATCATTGCTTCACTCA-3' - TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 97)	69.2	28	283
Reverse	5'-ATACATCCACCCCTCCAATAAG-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 98)	59.1	22	327

Expression of gene nh0384c21_D was low/insignificant in panel 1.2 (Ct>35), except for high expression observed in adipose, which is probably due to genomic DNA contamination.

Expression of gene nh0384c21_D was low/insignificant in panel 4D (Ct>35), except for high expression in IPD colitis 1, which is probably due to genomic DNA contamination.

EXAMPLE 1M: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR19 (NH0384C21_E) NUCLEIC ACID

5 Expression of gene nh0384c21_E was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1235, described in Table 53. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 54.

Table 53. Probe Name: Ag1235

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-CCATCTCTGTACCTTCACTGT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 99)	59.2	22	829
Probe	TET-5'-ATCTCCCCTCTGCTGAACCCTTTGAT-3' - TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 100)	69	26	852
Reverse	5'-TCTTCTCATGGCTGACTTCATT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 101)	58.9	22	899

Table 54. Panel 1.2

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1417t_ag	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1417t_ag
	1235		1235
Endothelial cells	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca. RXF393	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	Renal ca. ACHN	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.0	Renal ca. UO-31	0.0
Thyroid	0.0	Renal ca. TK-10	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	Liver	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0	Liver (fetal)	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0	Lung	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	0.0	Lung (fetal)	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	20.2
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0

Cerebral Cortex	0.0	Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0
Spinal cord	0.0	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	3.5
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0	Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0	Mammary gland	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	7.2
Heart	0.0	Breast ca. BT-549	0.0
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)	0.0	Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0
Bone marrow	0.0	Ovary	0.0
Thymus	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	0.0
Spleen	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0
Lymph node	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	12.8
Colorectal	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0
Stomach	0.0	Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0
Small intestine	0.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	0.0
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	Uterus	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	Placenta	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.0	Prostate	0.0
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	Testis	0.0
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	6.1	Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0

Colon ca. 2998	HCC-	0.0	Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T		2.1
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87		0.0	Melanoma 62	UACC-	0.0
Bladder		0.0	Melanoma M14		4.7
Trachea		0.0	Melanoma IMVI	LOX	0.0
Kidney		0.0	Melanoma* (met) MEL-5	SK-	0.0
Kidney (fetal)		0.0	Adipose		100.0

Panel 1.2 Summary: Gene nh0384c21_E is expressed at high levels in adipose, probably due to genomic DNA contamination. The only sample that shows low levels of expression (Ct = 34.9) is the lung small cell carcinoma NCI-H69 cell line. This indicates that gene nh0384c21_E may be used as a marker to differentiate this cell line from other normal or disease tissues or cell lines. This gene is also a putative antibody target or small molecule target for certain kinds of lung carcinomas.

Panel 4D Summary: Gene nh0384c21_E is not expressed in samples of this panel.

EXAMPLE 1N: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR20 (NH0384C21_F) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0384c21_F was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1236, described in Table 55. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 56.

Table 55. Probe Name: Ag1236

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-TGCATTCAATCATCCAGGTAAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 102)	59.3	22	501
Probe	FAM-5'-CCCCAACACACTGGATGCCTTCTACT-3' - TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 103)	69.2	26	550
Reverse	5'-TTTACCACCTGGAGCACATAAC-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 104)	59	22	576

15 Table 56. Panel 1.2

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1418f_ag 1236	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1418f_ag 1236
Endothelial cells	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.5
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca.	0.0

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

			RXF 393	
Pancreatic ca.	CAPAN 2	0.0	Renal ca.	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)		0.2	ACHN	
Thyroid		1.8	Renal ca.	1.3
Salavary gland		0.0	UO-31	
Pituitary gland		0.2	Renal ca.	1.8
Brain (fetal)		0.5	TK-10	
Brain (whole)		0.0	Liver	0.0
Brain (amygdala)		0.0	Liver (fetal)	0.4
Brain (cerebellum)		0.0	Liver ca. (hepatoblast)	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)		0.0	HepG2	
Brain (thalamus)		0.2	Lung	0.0
Cerebral Cortex		0.0	Lung (fetal)	1.0
Spinal cord		0.0	Lung ca. (small cell)	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro)	U87-MG	0.0	LX-1	
CNS ca. (glio/astro)	U-118-MG	1.1	Lung ca. (small cell)	11.7
CNS ca. (astro)	SW1783	0.5	NCI-H69	
CNS ca.* (neuro; met)	SK-N-AS	0.1	Lung ca. (s.cell var.)	0.0
CNS ca. (astro)	SF-539	0.2	SHP-77	
CNS ca. (astro)	SNB-75	0.4	Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	1.3
CNS ca. (glio)	SNB-19	4.8	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell)	3.3
CNS ca. (glio)	U251	0.5	A549	
CNS ca. (glio)	SF-295	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell)	0.0
Heart		0.0	NCI-H23	
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)		0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell)	4.4
Bone marrow		0.0	HOP-62	
Thymus		0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.6
			Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.4
			Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596	3.7
			Mammary gland	0.7
			Breast ca.* (pl. effusion)	0.0
			MCF-7	
			Breast ca.* (pl.ef)	0.0
			MDA-MB-231	
			Breast ca.* (pl. effusion)	8.0
			T47D	
			Breast ca.	1.5
			BT-549	
			Breast ca.	2.8
			MDA-N	
			Ovary	0.0
			Ovarian ca.	0.2

			OVCAR-3	
Spleen	0.0		Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0
Lymph node	0.3		Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	10.0
Colorectal	1.1		Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0
Stomach	0.0		Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.8
Small intestine	1.4		Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	0.3
Colon ca. SW480	0.0		Uterus	0.4
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0		Placenta	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.3		Prostate	0.0
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0		Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.7
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.2		Testis	5.8
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	8.2		Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.4
Colon ca. HCC-2998	0.0		Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	2.9
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-N87	0.2		Melanoma UACC-62	0.0
Bladder	1.0		Melanoma M14	4.3
Trachea	0.5		Melanoma IMVI	0.0
Kidney	0.0		Melanoma* (met) SK-MEL-5	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	0.0		Adipose	100.0

Panel 1.2 Summary: Gene nh0384c21_F is seen to be expressed at high levels in adipose, which is possibly due to genomic DNA contamination. Discounting this expression, the highest levels in normal tissue are in testis (Ct = 34.3). Much higher levels are seen in the lung cancer NCI-H69, ovarian cancer OVCAR-5 and breast cancer T47D cell lines in addition to a colon cancer sample (Cts 33.3-33.8). More modest levels of expression are seen in glioblastoma SNB-19, melanoma, and the lung cancer cell lines HOP62 and NCI-H596. This gene may therefore be used as a marker to distinguish testis from other tissues and as a marker for certain cancers. It may also be used potentially as an antibody target or small molecule target towards certain cancers.

Panel 4 Summary: Gene nh0384c21_F is expressed only in IBD colitis 1, possibly due to genomic DNA contamination.

EXAMPLE 10: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR21 (NH0384C21_H) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0384c21_H was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1237, described in Table 57. Results of the RTQ-PCR runs are shown in Table 58.

Table 57. Probe Name: Ag1237

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-CTGCAATCTCTCTGTGTTGGTT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 105)	59.4	22	263
Probe	TET-5'-TCCATCACTGCTCGGAAGGTGCTAAT-3' - TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 106)	69.7	26	297
Reverse	5'-GAAGGAGATGGTCTTTCTGCTT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 107)	59	22	332

5

Table 58. Panel 1.2

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1399t_ag 1237	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1399t_ag 1237
Endothelial cells	0.0	Renal ca. 786-0	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0	Renal ca. A498	0.0
Pancreas	0.0	Renal ca. RXF 393	0.0
Pancreatic ca. CAPAN 2	0.0	Renal ca. ACHN	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.0	Renal ca. UO-31	0.2
Thyroid	0.0	Renal ca. TK-10	0.0
Salivary gland	0.0	Liver	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0	Liver (fetal)	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0	Liver ca. (hepatoblast) HepG2	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0	Lung	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	0.0	Lung (fetal)	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) LX-1	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.0	Lung ca. (small cell) NCI-H69	3.7
Brain (thalamus)	0.0	Lung ca. (s.cell var.) SHP-77	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0	Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	0.0
Spinal cord	0.0	Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	0.0

CNS ca. (glio/astro) U87-MG	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cell) NCI-H23	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro) U-118-MG	0.0	Lung ca (non-s.cell) HOP-62	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SW1783	0.0	Lung ca. (non-s.cl) NCI-H522	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met) SK-N-AS	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) SW 900	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SF-539	0.0	Lung ca. (squam.) NCI-H596	0.0
CNS ca. (astro) SNB-75	0.0	Mammary gland	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SNB-19	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) U251	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl.ef) MDA-MB-231	0.0
CNS ca. (glio) SF-295	0.0	Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) T47D	0.0
Heart	0.0	Breast ca. BT-549	0.0
Skeletal Muscle (new lot*)	0.0	Breast ca. MDA-N	0.0
Bone marrow	0.0	Ovary	0.0
Thymus	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-3	0.0
Spleen	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-4	0.0
Lymph node	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-5	7.6
Colorectal	0.0	Ovarian ca. OVCAR-8	0.0
Stomach	0.0	Ovarian ca. IGROV-1	0.0
Small intestine	0.0	Ovarian ca.* (ascites) SK-OV-3	0.0
Colon ca. SW480	0.0	Uterus	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480 met)SW620	0.0	Placenta	0.0
Colon ca. HT29	0.0	Prostate	0.0
Colon ca. HCT-116	0.0	Prostate ca.* (bone met)PC-3	0.0
Colon ca. CaCo-2	0.0	Testis	0.0
83219 CC Well to Mod Diff (ODO3866)	0.7	Melanoma Hs688(A).T	0.0
Colon ca. HCC-2998	0.0	Melanoma* (met) Hs688(B).T	0.0
Gastric ca.* (liver met) NCI-	0.0	Melanoma	0.0

N87		UACC-62		
Bladder	0.0	Melanoma M14		0.0
Trachea	0.0	Melanoma IMVI	LOX	0.0
Kidney	0.0	Melanoma* (met) MEL-5	SK-	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	0.0	Adipose		100.0

Panel 1.2 Summary: The expression pattern of gene nh0384c21_H is skewed by expression pattern in adipose, which is probably due to genomic DNA contamination. If that is taken into consideration, expression of this gene is highest in ovarian cancer OVCAR-5 and lung cancer NCI-H69 cell lines. Therefore this gene may possibly be an antibody target or small molecule target for certain cancers.

Gene nh0384c21_H is not expressed at significant levels in panel Panel 4D.

EXAMPLE 1P: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR 22 (NH0384C21_I) NUCLEIC ACID

Expression of gene nh0384c21_I was assessed using the primer-probe set Ag1238, described in Table 59.

Table 59. Probe Name: Ag1238

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-CCCTGCACTATATGACCATCAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 108)	58.8	22	422
Probe	TET-5'-ATGCACAGGCCTCATCCACTCCATAG-3' - TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 109)	70.2	26	456
Reverse	5'-GGAGTGGGAGCAATAGAGAAAT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 110)	58.7	22	487

Expression of gene nh0384c21_I is undetectable in panels 1.2 and 4D.

EXAMPLE 1Q: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF GPCR2 (nh0364g22_A) NUCLEIC ACID

Table 60 Probe name: Ag1224

Primers	Sequences	TM	Length	Start Position
Forward	5'-TCTCCTTCACTGATGTCACCTT-3' (SEQ. ID NO: 111)	58.8	22	274
Probe	TET-5'-CCACCATGGTACCTAATATGCTGTGCA-3'-TAMRA (SEQ. ID NO: 112)	68.4	27	301
Reverse	5'-	58.7	22	328

TCCTTGAGGTTGAACCAGAATA-3'
(SEQ. ID NO: 113)

Table 61 Panel 1.2

Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1373t_ag12 24	Tissue Name	Rel. Expr., % 1.2tm1373t_ag1224
Endothelial cells	0.0786-0	Renal ca.	0.0
Endothelial cells (treated)	0.0A498	Renal ca.	0.0
Pancreas	0.0RXF 393	Renal ca.	0.0
Pancreatic ca.	0.0ACHN	Renal ca.	0.0
CAPAN 2	0.0UO-31	Renal ca.	0.0
Adrenal Gland (new lot*)	0.0TK-10	Renal ca.	0.0
Thyroid	0.0Liver	Renal ca.	0.0
Salavary gland	0.0Liver (fetal)	Renal ca.	0.0
Pituitary gland	0.0Liver ca. (hepatoblast)	Renal ca.	0.0
Brain (fetal)	0.0HepG2	Renal ca.	0.0
Brain (whole)	0.0Lung	Renal ca.	0.0
Brain (amygdala)	0.0Lung (fetal)	Renal ca.	0.0
Brain (cerebellum)	0.0Lung ca. (small cell)	Renal ca.	0.0
Brain (hippocampus)	0.0LX-1	Renal ca.	0.0
Brain (thalamus)	0.0Lung ca. (small cell)	Renal ca.	0.0
Cerebral Cortex	0.0NCI-H69	Renal ca.	0.0
Spinal cord	0.0Lung ca. (s.cell var.)	Renal ca.	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro)	0.0SHP-77	Renal ca.	0.0
U87-MG	0.0Lung ca. (large cell)NCI-H460	Renal ca.	0.0
CNS ca. (glio/astro)	0.0Lung ca. (non-sm. cell) A549	Renal ca.	0.0
U-118-MG	0.0Lung ca. (non-s.cell)	Renal ca.	0.0
CNS ca. (astro)	0.0NCI-H23	Renal ca.	0.0
SW1783	0.0Lung ca (non-s.cell)	Renal ca.	0.0
CNS ca.* (neuro; met)	0.0HOP-62	Renal ca.	0.0
SK-N-AS	0.0Lung ca. (non-s.cl)	Renal ca.	0.0
CNS ca. (astro)	0.0NCI-H522	Renal ca.	0.0
SF-539	0.0Lung ca. (squam.)	Renal ca.	0.0
CNS ca. (astro)	0.0SW 900	Renal ca.	0.0
SNB-75	0.0Lung ca. (squam.)	Renal ca.	0.0
CNS ca. (glio)	0.0NCI-H596	Renal ca.	0.0
SNB-19	0.0Mammary gland	Renal ca.	0.0
CNS ca. (glio)	0.0Breast ca.* (pl. effusion) MCF-7	Renal ca.	0.0
U251	0.0Breast ca.* (pl.ef)	Renal ca.	0.0
	0.0MDA-MB-231	Renal ca.	0.0

CNS ca. (glio)	Breast ca.* (pl.	
SF-295	0.0 effusion) T47D	0.0
Heart	Breast ca.	
Skeletal Muscle (new	0.0 BT-549	0.0
lot*)	Breast ca.	
Bone marrow	0.0 MDA-N	0.0
	0.0 Ovary	0.0
	Ovarian ca.	
Thymus	0.0 OVCAR-3	0.0
	Ovarian ca.	
Spleen	0.0 OVCAR-4	0.0
	Ovarian ca.	
Lymph node	0.0 OVCAR-5	0.0
	Ovarian ca.	
Colorectal	0.0 OVCAR-8	0.0
	Ovarian ca.	
Stomach	0.0 IGROV-1	0.0
	Ovarian ca.* (ascites)	
Small intestine	0.0 SK-OV-3	100.0
Colon ca.		
SW480	0.0 Uterus	0.0
Colon ca.* (SW480		
met)SW620	0.0 Placenta	0.0
Colon ca.		
HT29	0.0 Prostate	0.0
Colon ca.	Prostate ca.* (bone	
HCT-116	0.0 met)PC-3	0.0
Colon ca.		
CaCo-2	0.0 Testis	0.0
83219 CC Well to Mod	Melanoma	
Diff (ODO3866)	0.0 Hs688(A).T	0.0
Colon ca.	Melanoma* (met)	
HCC-2998	0.0 Hs688(B).T	0.0
Gastric ca.* (liver met)	Melanoma	
NCI-N87	0.0 UACC-62	0.0
	Melanoma	
Bladder	0.0 M14	0.0
	Melanoma	
Trachea	0.0 LOX IMVI	0.0
	Melanoma* (met)	
Kidney	0.0 SK-MEL-5	0.0
Kidney (fetal)	0.0 Adipose	97.9

Panel 1.2 summary: Expression of gene nh0364g22_A in adipose is possibly due to genomic DNA contamination. Excluding that, the only sample that shows weak expression of this gene is SK-OV-3 (Ct = 34.8)

Panel 4D Summary: Expression of gene nh0364g22_A is only seen in IBD colitis 1, possibly due to genomic DNA contamination. Expression in other tissues and cell lines is low/undetectable (Ct>35).

EQUIVALENTS

Although particular embodiments have been disclosed herein in detail, this has been done by way of example for purposes of illustration only, and is not intended to be limiting with respect to the scope of the appended claims, which follow. In particular, it is contemplated by the inventors that various substitutions, alterations, and modifications may be made to the invention without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention as defined by the claims. The choice of nucleic acid starting material, clone of interest, or library type is believed to be a matter of routine for a person of ordinary skill in the art with knowledge of the embodiments described herein. Other aspects, advantages, and modifications considered to be within the scope of the following claims.